Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021



Department Issuing Report

Guadalupe County Auditor's Office Kristen Klein, County Auditor

Guadalupe County, Texas Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021 Table of Contents

	Page
mtus divistanti Costion	
ntroductory Section Letter of Transmittal	vili
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Principal Officials	
Organizational Charts	
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	23
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet	0.5
to the Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	20
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Activities	27
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Net Position – Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	31
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	33
Required Supplementary Information	
General Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	62
Road and Bridge Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and	4.0
Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	08
Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	60
Notes to the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	07
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	70
Infrastructure Assets (Roads) Under the Modified Approach	71
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Methods and Assumptions used to Determine Contribution Rates	
Schedule of Changes in Total OPER Liability and Polated Patios	

Guadalupe County, Texas Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021 Table of Contents - Continued

Other Supplemental Information Governmental Funds

Governmentarrunus	
Non-Major Governmental Funds Descriptions	
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds	90
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Capital Projects Fund	98
Individual Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Debt Service Fund	
Alternative Dispute Resolution Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Bail Bond Security Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Child Welfare Board Fund - Special Revenue Fund	102
Constable Precinct 3 Federal Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund	
Constable Precinct 3 State Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund	
County and District Courts Technology Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
County Attorney State Forfeiture Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
County Attorney State Funds - Special Revenue Fund	108
County Clerks Records Management and Preservation Funds –	
Special Revenue Fund	
County Records Management Fund – Special Revenue Fund	110
Court Reporter Service Fee Fund – Special Revenue Fund	111
Court Initiated Guardianship Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Courthouse Security Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Department of Homeland Security Grants - Special Revenue Fund	
District Clerk Records Management Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Family Protection Fee Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Fire Code Inspection Fee Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Help Americans Vote Act (HAVA) - Special Revenue Fund	
Hotel Occupancy Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Hot Check / County Attorney Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Jail Commissary Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Juvenile Probation Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Juvenile Probation Fees Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Justice Court Security Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Justice Court Technology Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Law Enforcement Training Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Law Library Fund - Special Revenue Fund	
Miscellaneous Short-Term Grants – Special Revenue Fund	
Sheriff's State Donation Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Sheriff's Federal Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund	
Sheriff's State Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund	
Special VIT Interest Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Surplus Funds – Election Contracts – Special Revenue Fund	
TXDOT Infrastructure Grant Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Title IV / E Federal Foster Care Fund – Special Revenue Fund	
Texas Juvenile Justice Department Grant Funds – Special Revenue Fund	
Truancy Prevention and Diversion-Special Revenue FundFundamental Fundamental Prevention and Diversion-Special Revenue Fundamental F	13 <i>/</i>

Guadalupe County, Texas
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021
Table of Contents - Continued

Proprietary Funds	
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	138
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	
Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	140
Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	141
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	142
Statistical Section	
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Direct and Estimated Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	161
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule of Employment by Industry - Calendar Years 2012 and 2021	163
Capital Assets Statistics by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	164
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function –	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	167

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Introductory Section

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



GUADALUPE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE Kristen Klein, County Auditor

307 W. Court Street, Suite 205, Seguin, Texas 78155 Telephone: 830-303-8862

June 30, 2022

Honorable District Judges of Guadalupe County and Honorable Members of the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court

Dear Judges and Commissioners:

The County Auditor's office is pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the County of Guadalupe, Texas, (County) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The accompanying financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The report is submitted in compliance with Section 114.025, Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated (V.T.C.A.), Local Government Code, which requires a complete set of audited financial statements annually.

The purpose of this report is to provide the District Judges of Guadalupe County, the Guadalupe County Commissioners' Court, citizens, representatives of financial institutions and others with detailed information concerning the financial condition and performance of the County. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County.

This report consists of management's representation concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. The responsibility for internal controls is shared by the Commissioners' Court, which is the governing body, the County Auditor, who is appointed by the District Judges, and by each of the Elected Officials. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the basic financial statements will be free from material misstatement. We believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. We assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Weaver and Tidwell, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the County's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the County, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement. The examination was conducted in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified ("clean") opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The introduction includes this transmittal letter, the County's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Guadalupe County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. The financial section also includes government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, notes to the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and schedules in addition to the report of the independent auditors. The statistical section of this report includes selected financial and demographic information, which is generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County is part of the broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the specials needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are a separate document, and are available upon request.

Profile of Guadalupe County

Geographic Information. Guadalupe County is located approximately one hundred miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico in south central Texas and is bounded by Comal, Hays, Caldwell, Gonzales, Wilson, and Bexar counties and is a component of the "San Antonio Area Metropolitan Statistical Area" (MSA) by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. The County covers 711 square miles of flat to rolling terrain with local depressions and escarpments, and its elevation ranges from 450 to 800 feet above sea level. The area has a mild subtropical climate, with temperatures ranging from an average high of 96° in July and an average low of 42° in January.



History. The central Texas region, including Guadalupe County, has supported human habitation for several thousand years. Archaeologists believe some of the artifacts found in the area to be from the Archaic Period (ca. 5000 B.C. to 500 A.D.); other pieces are more recent, dating from 1200 to 1500 A.D. Indian tribes in the area included the Karankawas, Tonkawas, Comanches, and Lipan Apaches.

In 1838 a group of former Texas Rangers and other settlers founded the community of Walnut Springs, which changed its name to Seguin in 1839 to honor Juan Nepumocemo Seguin, a hero in the Texas Revolution, who had served as mayor of San Antonio and had been a senator for the Republic of Texas. In 1846, the year that the Republic of Texas became the State of Texas, Guadalupe County was formed with Seguin as its county seat. On March 30, 1846, the Texas Legislature approved the act creating Guadalupe County. Guadalupe County was created from Gonzales and Bexar counties and was organized on July 13, 1846. Guadalupe County takes its name from the Guadalupe River, which Alonso de Leon named in 1689 in honor of the Lady of Guadalupe depicted on his standard.

Population. The County population has grown significantly since 1850. In 1850, the U.S. Census Bureau shows the County population at 1,511. By 1900, the population had grown to 21,835, and in 2000, the population was 89,023. Newly released, the official population by the US Census Bureau for 2020 is 172,706. The increased growth is evident in the increased demand for service at the county level.

Highway System. The County is traversed, along its northwestern border, by Interstate Highway 35 and bisected centrally by Interstate Highway 10 (east to west). US highway 90 and US Highway 90A both branch off Interstate Highway 10 in Seguin and continue eastward to the county line toward Luling and Gonzales, respectively. Additionally, the County has two major state highways (State Highway 46 and State Highway 123) that both bisect the County (north to south). Completed in 2012, is State Highway 130, a toll road built to divert traffic on Interstate Highway 35 around Austin. State Highway 130 begins in Georgetown and travels east of Austin, coming into Guadalupe County on the northeast boundary and connecting to Interstate Highway 10 east of Seguin.

Governmental Entity - County Structure. Guadalupe County is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. The county seat is the city of Seguin. The general governing body of the County is an elected five-member Commissioners' Court (Court) in accordance with Article 5, Paragraph 18 of the Texas Constitution. The Court is comprised of the County Judge, who is the presiding officer, and four Commissioners. The County Judge is elected at large to serve a four-year term. Commissioners serve four-year staggered terms, two members elected every two years.

The Court, which generally meets three times per month, sets the calendar for regularly scheduled commissioners' court dates on an annual basis. This calendar is available from the County Judge's Office, the County Clerk, or on the Commissioners Court webpage on the County's website www.co.guadalupe.tx.us.

The Court sets the tax rate, approves contracts for the County, and adopts the County budget within the resources as estimated by the County Auditor. The Court is also responsible for development of policies, approves financial commitments, and makes appointments of various department heads. The management and leadership provided by members of the Court, and elected and appointed officials of other departments, are crucial to the success of the County's financial management and growth.

The County Auditor has responsibilities for prescribing the systems and procedures for handling the finances of the County and "examining, auditing and approving" all disbursements from County funds prior to their submission to the Commissioners' Court for approval. The District Judges of Guadalupe County appoint the County Auditor for a two-year term.

The County serves a population, based on the 2020 U.S. Census, of 172,706 and provides many varied services for the public. These services include, but are not limited to, the operation of the district, county and justices of the peace judicial systems, voting operations for national, state and most local elections, maintenance on and construction of county owned roads and bridges, recording functions relating to property rights and vital statistics, operation of law enforcement agencies (sheriff and constables), operation of the county jail, property tax collections for multiple agencies and general governmental administration. The County, while not directly providing the service, does provide funding for Emergency Medical Services (EMS), Volunteer Fire Departments, and Libraries.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. All departments of the County are required to submit requests for appropriation to the County Judge during May each year. The County Judge, who is the budget officer for the County, then uses these requests as the starting point for developing the County Judge's Recommended Budget. This budget is presented to the County Commissioners for their review. From the County Judge's Recommended Budget, the County Commissioners and the County Judge prepare the Proposed Budget, which is filed with the County Clerk. The Court then holds the public hearing on the Proposed Budget. The County is required to adopt a final budget no later than the 25th day after the day the Proposed Budget is filed. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department, and budget summary (personnel,

operations, controlled assets and capital outlay). The Court approves the budget on a summary line basis with any changes to personnel or capital outlay required to be approved by commissioners' court. A more detailed, line item, budget is included with the adopted budget for informational purposes.

Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual government fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the Supplemental Non-Major Governmental Funds subsection of this report.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which Guadalupe County operates.

Local economy. The local economy has bounced back significantly from the impact of the current public health crisis caused by COVID-19. Unique to this particular economic environment, is its dependence on effective treatments, vaccines, public health policy and immunity, to mitigate both the impact on the economy and health systems. To help offset the financial impacts of the pandemic, federal funding through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), Paycheck Protection Program (PPP), Family First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA), and American Rescue Plan Grant (ARPA) State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) have all provided assistance to the County and its residents for expenses related to COVID-19.

The County continues to transition from a primarily rural community to a suburban community servicing the San Antonio/Austin corridor. The population has grown by 94% since the 2000 census. The large-scale growth has moved from the northwest corridor of the County, and continued up the northern part of the county and then south down State Highway 46 towards Seguin. A depleted inventory of homes, low interest rates, and the steady growth of people moving to the County, has led to an exuberant housing market in the County.

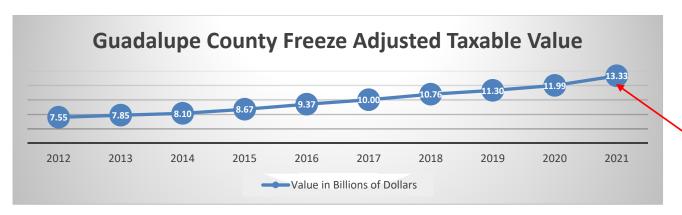
Revenues from sales tax have generally increased each year since 2004. From 2004 through 2007 there was double-digit growth in sales tax revenue, from 2008 to 2010 sales tax increased annually but at a much slower rate. During the period from 2011 through 2014, the County saw increased growth each year of 8 to 13% in sales tax. In fiscal year 2015, sales tax collections compared to prior years was much less stable, with an overall increase of one half of one percent (0.50%) for the year. Sales tax collections in 2016 had modest growth of 2.2% over 2015, however this was offset by a decrease of 1.8% from 2016 to 2017. Sales picked up for 2018 and 2019, and exceeded 2017 and 2018 collections by 6.5% and 6.0% respectively. Sales increased by 11.5% from 2019 to 2020, and by 17.9% from 2020 to 2021.

The large sales tax growth from 2011 through 2014 was attributed to new businesses locating in Guadalupe County and the oil boom in the Eagle Ford Shale, which is located south, and east of Guadalupe County. The decrease in oil prices, starting in August 2014 began impacting Guadalupe County with decreased sales beginning in February 2015. Sales were not strong in 2016 or 2017, even with lower unemployment and moderate increases in County population. However, increased sales in 2018 and 2019 are attributed to higher consumer confidence and continued low unemployment. Even during with the impact of the pandemic, sales tax grew substantially from 2019 to 2020. This increase is attributed to two factors, residents moving to more online purchasing during the pandemic and the effects of the US Supreme Court Case, South Dakota v. Wayfair and the corresponding Texas legislative changes that were effective October 1, 2019 assessing sales tax collections on interstate purchasing. The sharp increase in sales tax during the pandemic is attributable to the continued online shopping and government stimulus funding.

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the Governor's Emergency Declaration had an unprecedented impact on the County's unemployment rate. While there was a significant uptick in the number of County residents working remotely in the safety of their homes, many of our residents whose jobs were dependent on face-to-face interactions with clients were particularly hard hit with furloughs and layoffs. Guadalupe County had a low unemployment rate until the COVID-19 pandemic began in March 2020. In April 2020 and May 2020, unemployment hit highs of 10.9% and 11.7% respectively, due to the restrictions on businesses and social distancing requirements implemented by order of the Texas Governor. By June more businesses were open, and in September 2020 unemployment was down to 6.0%. Unemployment continued to decrese and by September 2021 unemployment was down to 3.9%, much closer to pre-pandemic levels. While slightly higher than normal, unemployment rates for the County were still better as of this period than the national unemployment rate of 4.7% or State of Texas unemployment rate at 5.6%. As of September 2021, the labor force figures for the County, as established by the Texas Workforce Commission, were at 83,540 of which 80,306 were currently employed.

The Eagle Ford Shale gas formation was discovered in 2008 and is unlike many other shale formations because it has both oil and natural gas resources. Located in Southwest Texas from the Mexican border to areas in east Texas, all south of Guadalupe County, the Eagle Ford Shale is estimated to have 20.81 trillion cubic feet of natural gas and 3.351 billion barrels of oil. The formation ranges in depth from 4,000 to 14,000 feet and covers over 3,000 square miles.

Freeze adjusted taxable value has increased with both new construction as well as values increased values since 2011. Taxable values for the current fiscal year were not affected by the pandemic.



In April 2012, CPS Energy acquired the Rio Nogales electric power plant in Seguin. Rio Nogales was an 800-megawatt combined cycle gas plant. CPS Energy is a utility owned by the city of San Antonio, and because the Texas Constitution prohibits one government entity from taxing another government entity, CPS Energy is exempt from property taxes. Rio Nogales was the County's second highest taxpayer in fiscal year 2011, with a total assessed value from all accounts of \$171 million, which accounted for 1.5% of the total assessed value. The change in the status of this property, from taxable to tax exempt, was included in the effective tax rate calculation for fiscal year budget beginning October 1, 2012 (Fiscal Year 2012-2013).

The utility agreed to make a tax exemption settlement payment of \$7,667,000 to the County. Due a potential tax liability, during the first 15 years of the agreement, Guadalupe County has only expended a portion of these funds (\$1.2 million for the renovation of the Agriculture Extension building, \$1.5 million utilized toward the radio/communication replacement project, and \$1.8 million for a portion of Law Enforcement Center remodel and addition), and is expected to utilize a the balance of the prorated portion for capital projects in the next few years. The balance of these proceeds, \$3,140,000 has been classified in the category of assigned fund balance. (More detailed information on this transaction can be found in Notes to the Financial Statements - Note 11. Commitments and Contingencies / CPS Energy Agreement.)

Growth continues in the County with more businesses and industry taking advantage of 'pro-business' economic development incentives. In 2015, Niagara Bottling broke ground on an \$85 million, 557,000-square-foot bottling plant and Tractor Supply was approved for an incentive package to build a 75,000 square foot facility for a regional distribution center.

In 2019, the Seguin Economic Development Corporation (SEDC) and the City of Seguin, announced that United Alloy is building a 200,000 square foot state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, which represents \$35 million in capital investment and about 100 new jobs. It also announced that Continental Structural Plastics, Inc. is building a new 200,000 square-foot composites manufacturing plant, slated to create 200 new jobs and \$65 million in capital investment.

In November of 2019, AW Texas officially broke ground in the City of Cibolo. This new business, a Japanese-based auto parts and technology company, will bring in about 900 full-time jobs and a \$400 million capital investment. The AW Plant, which will produce automatic and hybrid vehicle transmissions and supply Toyota's nearby plant in San Antonio, officially opened in September 2021.

The economic outlook for Guadalupe County is cautiously optimistic for the near future. The impact of the pandemic on unemployment and new business, both large and small, within the County has presented a good economic outlook.

The continued growth in population, while having a positive impact on the local economic community as a whole, will continue to present real challenges for County government. If the County is to continue to provide the level of service it has established, it will need to explore all avenues of increasing revenues as well as finding more efficient ways to operate and to keep up with demands imposed by the constituents. Currently, Guadalupe County has one of the lower tax rates of the 254 Texas counties.

Major Initiatives and Capital Planning. Guadalupe County has worked to improve and add to the building capacity for operations at the County. In 2016, the County completed the renovation of the historic County Courthouse and the construction of a lube center for the Road and Bridge Department. During 2017, the Commissioners Court moved forward with capital project planning, and purchased three additional properties for county use. The first property was a piece of property on Camp Street in Seguin located directly behind (south of) the Justice Center for a parking lot for the expanding court needs. The second piece of property, located on State Highway 78 in Schertz, was a former furniture store. This property will be used as an additional annex building on the west end of the County to house County offices. The third piece of property was 134 acres of land across the street from the Law Enforcement Center, which is located in Seguin on N. Guadalupe Street. This property will be used to house future County facilities, which the County will develop as it works to complete a master plan for its use.

During 2018, the County completed the major renovation of the Road and Bridge Central Shop Building and completed the roof replacement for the Juvenile Detention. It also began the request for proposal (procurement) process to replace the County's election equipment, completed in 2019. In 2019, the county started the actual renovation of the new Schertz Building on Highway 78, newly named the Schertz Service Center, and completed the project in 2020. Also in 2019, the County began the procurement process for the addition to, and a remodel of portions, the Law Enforcement Center. This project also included plumbing renovations to the Juvenile Detention Facility. This project was very close to completion by the end of 2021 fiscal year.

In 2021, the County completed the replacement of the existing emergency radio communication system, selected a contractor for the addition to the Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1, and moved from the design phase of the Development Center to the process of letting the project for construction. The Development Center will provide new offices for the Road & Bridge Department, County Engineer, Environmental Health and Fire Marshal. Also in 2021, the County began the design phase of the new Veterans Service Center, which is proposed to house the County's Veterans Service Office as well as other services for veterans.

Long-term Financial Planning. In March of 2018, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court approved the development of the County's first-ever strategic plan. The Commissioners Court partnered with a consulting team consisting of economists, policy experts, former county officials, as well as professionals experienced in public o treach and facilitation. Together they worked to gather input, insight, and ideas from County staff, leaders, and residents. This plan is intended to be used as a guide – it communicates a community vision for the future growth of the County and highlights six strategic recommendations, which address the pressing issues and anticipated needs of Guadalupe County.

A major component of long-term financial planning is the funding of capital projects and maintenance of existing infrastructure with limited debt. The Commissioners Court continues to be very active in infrastructure development, including both maintaining level of roads and renovation and purchase of additional buildings to accommodate the needs of the growing population. Both previous and current Commissioners Courts have had a very conservative approach to funding major capital projects, using debt as a tool to finance said projects on a limited basis. As part of their fiscally conservative plans, they build fund balance to fund major projects.

The Commissioners Court continues to be active in economic development to insure and promote continued growth. Working with the local city economic development corporations to attract new industry to the area is continuing, and the prospect of continued growth in the local economy is very encouraging at this time.

Relevant financial policies. As sound financial management practice, members of the Commissioners Court emphasize maintaining a sufficient unassigned fund balance to assist in maintaining financial stability, funding for emergencies and major capital projects. As part of this plan, Guadalupe County has adopted a fund balance policy to ensure its long-term financial health. In the General Fund, the target reserve level is 20% of budgeted expenditures to provide stability and flexibility for the organization. The actual reserve level has exceeded this target for the current and previous fiscal years. As described in the accompanying Annual Comprehensive Financial Report document, the unassigned fund balance is \$38.6 million, or 63.7%, of the budgeted General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. It is anticipated that a portion of the current unassigned fund balance will be used for major capital projects in the near future.

The County includes a separate "Contingency" line-item in the budget, which ensures that unexpected situations do not diminish our projected fund balances; keeping them at a healthy level. The County also maintains a fund that is considered for capital projects or other, large, one-time expenditures. The County created this fund by transfer of funds that represent some of the tax revenue derived from tipping fees and transferring of reserve funds.

Additionally, the county deposits idle cash into temporary investment vehicles in accordance with its formal investment policy. Temporary investments may include, among others, certificates of deposit, United States government agency securities, money market investment accounts, and local government investment pool facilities. During the year ended September 30, 2021, the county earned \$ 926,779 in interest. More information about the county's deposits and investments can be found in Note 2 – Deposits and Investments to the Financial Statements on pages 40-42 of this report.

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Guadalupe County for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, received for the tenth consecutive year.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report

continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgments. The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated work of Roxanne Canales, 1st Assistant County Auditor, and the professional services provide by our Independent Auditors, Weaver and Tidwell, LLP. We also wish to commend the county officials, department heads, and all members of the departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Furthermore, it is important to recognize the members of the Commissioners Court for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County. I should also like to thank the District Judges of Guadalupe County for their unwavering support, enabling this office to perform its duties in a responsible and progressive manner. I am very honored to serve the citizens of this County and work with the outstanding officials and employees that help make Guadalupe County one of the best in Texas.

Request for information. This financial report is designated to provide an overview of the County's finances for individuals who are interested in this information. Questions concerning any of the data provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Guadalupe County Auditor, 307 W. Court, Suite 205, Seguin, Texas 78155.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen Klein, CPA

Guadalupe County Auditor



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Guadalupe County Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2020

Chustophu P. Morrill
Executive Director/CEO

Principal County Officials

Commissioners' Court

Kyle KutscherCounty JudgeGregory SeidenbergerCounty Commissioner, Precinct 1Drew EngelkeCounty Commissioner, Precinct 2Michael CarpenterCounty Commissioner, Precinct 3Judy CopeCounty Commissioner, Precinct 4

District Court

William D. Old, III

Jessica Crawford

Gary Steel

Heather H. Wright

District Judge, 25th Judicial District

District Judge, 274th Judicial District

District Judge, 456th Judicial District

District Judge, 456th Judicial District

Elected County and Precinct Officials

William Squires

Judge, County Court at Law
Kirsten Legore

Darrell Hunter

Sheryl Sachtleben

John Terry

Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3

Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3

Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4

Linda Douglass

County Treasurer

Daryl John

Tax Assessor / Collector

Teresa Kiel

David Willborn

Linda Balk

Arnold Zwicke

County Clerk

County Attorney

District Clerk

Sheriff

James Springer Constable, Precinct 1
Mark Reyes Constable, Precinct 2
Michael Skrobarcek Constable, Precinct 3

Constable, Precinct 4

Appointed County Officials

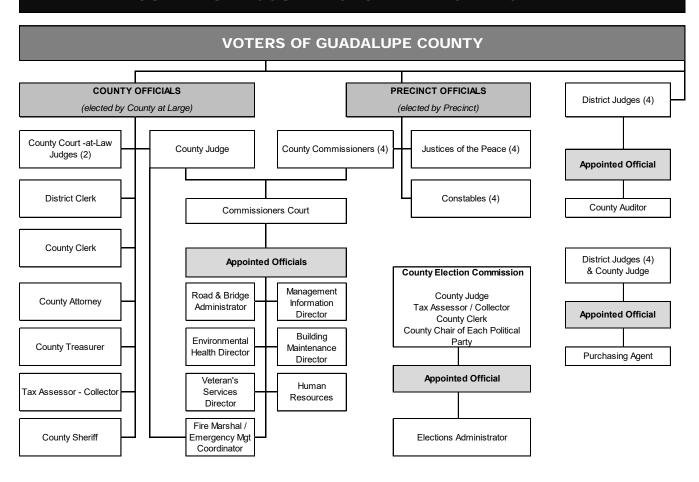
Harvey Faulkner

James Bennett **Chief Adult Probation** Ron Quiros Chief Juvenile Probation Officer Lisa Hayes **Elections Administrator** Kristen Klein County Auditor Jeffrey Coleman **Purchasing Agent** Carl Bertschy Management Information Systems Director Leticia Mejia **Human Resources Director** Richard Vasquez **Building Maintenance Director** Travis Franke County Extension Agent Veterans' Service Officer Nancy Russell

Patrick Pinder Emergency Management Coordinator
Mark Green Road and Bridge Administrator
Michelle Jackson Environmental Health Director

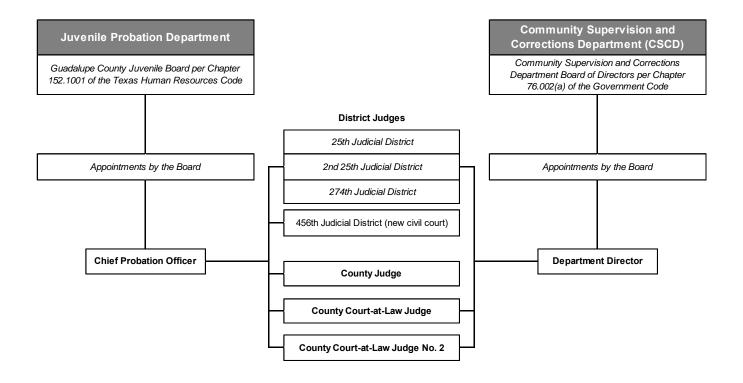
Guadalupe County Organizational Chart

GUADALUPE COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Guadalupe County Specialized Local Entities Organizational Chart

SPECIALIZED LOCAL ENTITIES ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Financial Section

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Guadalupe County, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Guadalupe County, Texas (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Guadalupe County, Texas

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of September 30, 2021 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, during the year ended September 30, 2021, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Beginning net position for the fiduciary funds has been restated as a result of the implementation of this statement. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, infrastructure information, and pension and OPEB schedules, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Guadalupe County, Texas

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 30, 2022, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Tiduell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Austin, Texas June 30, 2022 This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Management's Discussion and Analysis

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Guadalupe County, Texas' (the "County") Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents a narrative overview and comparative analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 and 2020.

Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the basic financial statements that immediately follow, along with the letter of transmittal, the accompanying notes to those financial statements, and other portions of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report financial information about the County as a whole using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

- The total government-wide assets and deferred outflow of resources of the County exceeded the liabilities at September 30, 2021 by \$160,250,930 (net position), an increase of \$21,731,564 from the previous year's net position.
- The net position is categorized as follows:
 - o Restricted net position:
 - \$1,172,704 for county operations
 - \$150,100 for debt service
 - \$2,891,777 for public safety
 - \$7,153,910 for roads and bridges
 - \$2,114,852 for records management
 - \$1,458,664 for community services/programs
 - o Net investment in capital assets is \$86,971,885
 - o The remainder of \$58,337,038 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors
- Total revenue from all sources was \$88.2 million. The primary revenue sources for governmental activities were property (ad valorem) taxes (\$55.1 million), charges for services (\$13.4 million), and sales tax (\$11.6 million). These three revenue sources accounted for 62.5%, 15.2%, and 13.1% respectively, or 90.8% of total governmental activities revenues.
- Total expenses for governmental activities were \$66.5 million. The largest functional expenses were public safety (\$29.2 million), general government (\$16.2) and judicial (\$9.4 million).

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements for governmental funds are presented using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

- As of September 30, 2021, the County governmental funds reported combined fund balance of \$82,310,602. This reflects an increase of \$21.1 million from the previous fiscal year. This increase is a combined result of unspent debt proceeds issued during the fiscal year, an increase over budget in taxes, both property and sales, collected during the fiscal year due to better economic conditions, and a reduction in expenditures lower than the projected budget due primarily to the pandemic caused conditions such as hiring issues, supply chain shortages, and the semiconductor chip shortage.
- There is \$38,644,860, or 47.0% of the combined fund balances at September 30, 2021, available to meet the County's current and future needs (unassigned fund balance).

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

 At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) for the general fund was \$53,418,917, or approximately 95.4% of total general fund expenditures and operating transfer out.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the County:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the County's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the government, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as self-funded employee medical insurance.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the County acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business and, accordingly, to provide information about the County as a whole, presenting both an aggregate current view of the County's finances and a longer-term view of those assets. They present the financial picture of the County from an economic resource measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting.

The *statement of net position* includes all of the government's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflow of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that are expected to result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, such as revenues pertaining to uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how they have changed. Net Position — the difference between the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources versus the liabilities and deferred inflow of resources— is one way to measure the County's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the County's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the County, one needs to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the County's tax base.

The government-wide financial statements of the County include the *Governmental activities*. Most of the County's basic services are included here, such as general government, judicial, public safety, infrastructure, etc. Property taxes and charges for services finance most of these activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's most significant funds—not the County as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the County uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The County establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The County has the following types of funds:

- Governmental funds—Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Internal service funds These are used to report activities that provide supplies and services for the County's other programs and activities.
- Fiduciary funds—The County is the custodian, or fiduciary, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

Notes to the Financial Statements

The information reported in the notes to the financial statements provides additional disclosures necessary to understand the data presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Position

The table below compares the County's net position for the past two years. (Note: The County does not have any business-type activities.)

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION September 30, 2021 and 2020 Amount in (000's)

	Primary Government Governmental Activities						
		2021	_	2020			
Current and other assets Capital assets, net	\$	112,709 94,277	_	\$	74,190 88,410		
Total Assets		206,986	_		162,600		
Deferred outflow of resources		10,228	_		3,998		
Long-term liabilities Other liabilities		27,400 25,119			17,078 8,158		
Total Liabilities		52,518	_		25,236		
Deferred inflow of resources		4,445	_		2,842		
Net Position:							
Net investment in capital assets		86,972			79,005		
Restricted		14,942			18,610		
Unrestricted		58,337	_	Φ.	40,904		
Total Net Position	\$	160,251	_	\$	138,519		

The County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities by \$160.3 million at the close of the current fiscal year. Of this amount, \$87.0 million represents the portion the County has invested in capital assets (eg. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt used to construct or acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these funds are not available for future spending.

An additional portion, \$14.9 million, of the County's net position is restricted. Of this \$150,100, represents funds that are restricted to the Debt Service Fund. These proceeds are raised from property taxes and are restricted for payment of the long-term debt (certificates of obligation and bonds) owed by the County. Additionally, \$7,153,910 is restricted for Road and Bridge, \$2,891,777 is restricted for public safety, \$2,114,852 is restricted for Records Management, \$1,458,664 for Community Service, and \$1,172,704 for county operations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

Overall, the County's financial position has improved. The County has worked to improve infrastructure and capital equipment using unrestricted cash reserves. This is important because the County has a growing population and increased demand on its resources. This is reflected in the increase in the net investment in capital assets and increase in total net position.

Statement of Activities

The Table below indicates changes in net position for governmental activities for the past two years. (Note: The County does not have any business-type activities.)

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the Years Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 Amount in (000's)

Primary Government

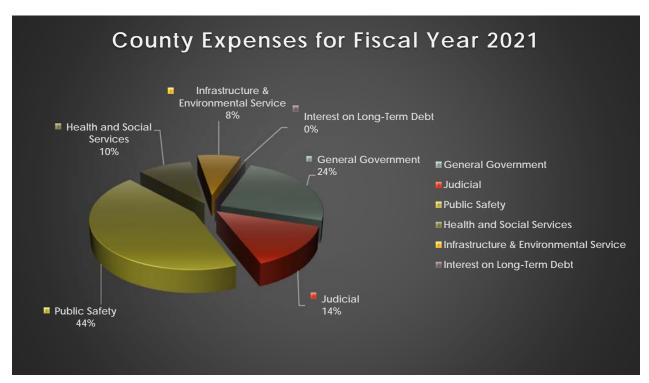
				Ir	crease /
	<u>Sovernmen</u>	tal Ac	tivities	<u>(D</u>	ecrease)
	2021		2020		Amount
Revenues	_		<u> </u>		
Program Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 13,415	\$	12,615		\$ 800
Operating grants and contributions	5,845		4,094		1,751
Capital grants and contributions	106		_		106
General Revenue					
Property taxes	55,106		52,467		2,639
Sales and use taxes	11,575		9,784		1,791
Earnings on investments	956		1,498		(542)
Miscellaneous	1,073		640		433
Gain / (Loss) on disposal of capital	110		140		(20)
assets	113		142		(29)
Total Revenues	88,190		81,241		6,950
Expenses					
Program Expenses					
General Government	16,162		16,853		(691)
Judicial	9,369		9,606		(237)
Public Safety	29,209		28,212		997
•	27,207		20,212		771
Infrastructure and environmental services	5,191		7,752		(2,561)
Health and social services	6,334		5,941		393
Interest on long term debt	194		175		19
Total Expenses	66,458		68,538		(2,080)
Change in Net Position	21,732		12,703		9,029
Net Position, Beginning	 138,519		125,817		12,703
Net Position, Ending	\$ 160,251	\$	138,519	\$	21,732

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

Expenses. The total cost of all programs and services was \$66.5 million. Public Safety, Health and Social Services, and Interest on Long-term Debt increased, over the FY 2020 expenses, by 3.5%, 6.6%, and 10.9% respectively. General Government, Judicial, and Infrastructure and Environmental Services, decreased compared to FY 2020, by 4.1%, 2.5% and 33.0% respectively.

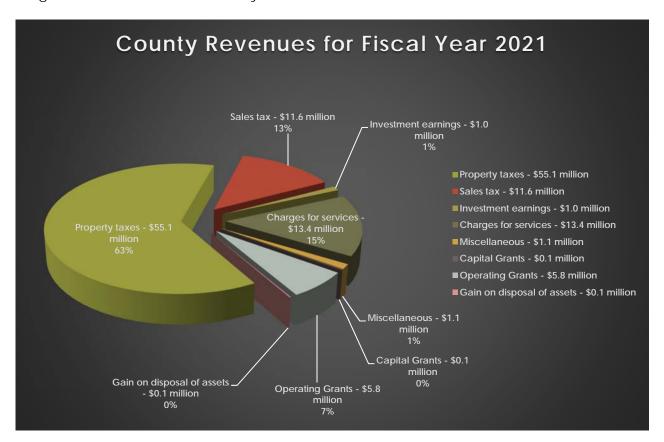
Increases in functions: Public Safety increased as a result of the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act grant in 2021 which provided funding as a pass through to local schools. The increase in Health and Social Services is a result of the increase in indigent health care. Interest on long-term debt increased due to the issuance of debt in December 2020 and the debt structure (i.e. timing of interest and principal payments).

Decreases in functions: General Government decreased due to reduction in records management projects as well as a one-time purchase of communication equipment in 2020. Judicial decreased as well, mainly because employee attrition and longer time period to fill open positions of personnel, and a reduction in placement of pre-adjudication juveniles. Infrastructure and Environmental Services decreased due to major projects (bridge construction and culverts) completed in 2020 as well as timing delay in a planned bridge construction that was delayed until 2022.



- General Government includes the general administration, Commissioners Court, Auditor's Office, County Treasurer, Tax Assessor Collector, and Elections Administration, Purchasing
- Public Safety includes the Sheriff's office, Constables, County Jail Juvenile Detention Service, Fire Protection costs, Fire Marshall, Emergency Management and County's expenses related to the Department of Public Safety
- Judicial includes the judicial branch (justice, county and district courts) and Juvenile Probation
- Infrastructure and Environmental Services includes the Road and Bridge department, Environmental Health Department, Citizens' Collection Stations, and Soil Conservation
- Health and Social Services includes EMS, indigent health care, Veteran's Services Officer, Senior Volunteers, Animal Control, and Agriculture (AgriLife) Extension Service

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued



Revenues. The County's total revenues were \$88.2 million. A significant portion, 62.5% of the County's revenue comes from property taxes. Other revenue sources include charges for services 15.2%, sales tax 13.1%, and 6.6% from grants and contributions.

Sales and use tax collections for the fiscal year were \$11.6 million. During fiscal year 2021, sales tax collections compared to the prior year increased by increased by 18.3%. The increase is in Hotel Occupancy Tax with more travel and increased hotel costs in 2021 and increase in the Sales and Use Tax collections with the continuing increase of online and in person consumption of goods. Property tax revenue increased by \$2.6 million, an increase of 5.0%. While there was no increase over the 'No New Revenue Tax Rate', the increase is a result of new property on the tax rolls, the conversion of agriculture property to residential or commercial property, and other changes in the tax roll attributable to the population growth in the County and the continued increase of new businesses to the area.

Changes in Net Position. The table below presents the cost of each of the County's functions as well as each function's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by state revenues as well as local tax dollars. (Note: The County does not have any business-type activities.)

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

NET COST OF SELECTED COUNTY FUNCTIONS For the Years Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 Amount in millions

		2021		2020			
	Expenses	Revenues	Net Cost of Services	Expenses	Revenues	Net Cost of Services	
General government	16.2	7.1	(9.1)	16.9	6.6	(10.3)	
Judicial	9.4	3.1	(6.3)	9.6	2.8	(6.8)	
Public safety	29.2	3.7	(25.5)	28.2	2.8	(25.4)	
Infrastructure and environmental services	5.2	3.2	(2.0)	7.8	2.4	(5.4)	
Health and social services	6.3	2.3	(4.0)	5.9	2.1	(3.8)	

- The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$66.5 million.
- However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was \$55.2 million and \$11.6 million through sales tax.
- The cost paid by those who directly benefited from the programs was \$13.4 million.
- The total received by the County for grants and contributions was \$6.0 million.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COUNTY'S FUNDS

As of September 30, 2021, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending unassigned fund balance of \$38.6 million, and are available for spending at the County's discretion. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. The remainder of the fund balances are categorized as nonspendable (\$533,999), restricted (\$14,703,607), committed (\$8,390,000), or assigned (\$20,038,136) to reflect the varying levels of liquidity.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$82.3 million, an increase of \$21.1 million in comparison with the prior year. This increase is reflected in the increase in committed fund balance to specific future capital projects. The unassigned fund balance increased because of strong collection of property taxes and sales tax and lower expenses, primarily due to lower personnel costs than budgeted (unfilled positions and employee attrition). Restricted fund balance increased is attributed to the Road and Bridge fund, with expenditures being significantly less during the previous year due to timing of the bridge project and the construction of a new building that did not commence in 2021, and supply change and semiconductor chip issues that delay the purchase of capital equipment.

The County's major general governmental funds are contained in the General Fund, Road and Bridge Fund, and Capital Projects Fund.

General Fund. The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. The total fund balance for general fund was \$54.8 million, which is an increase of \$12,826,167 from September 30, 2020. The unassigned portion of the General Fund's fund balance is \$38.6 million, an increase of \$9.3 million. Part of the increase is revenues exceeded budgeted estimates. Current property tax collections exceeded budgeted by 2.4%, or \$1,063,612. Sales tax exceeded budget by 52.8%, or \$3,703,613. The budget for FY21 was prepared during the summer of 2020, four months into the pandemic. Due to the effects of this national crisis, especially with issues seen locally, including unemployment, reduced capacity in businesses due to social distancing, the closing of some business, and other pandemic concerns, the County took a very fiscally conservative approach to budgeting revenue, especially sales tax. Also, it

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

should be noted that during this planning period for the budget, vaccines were not available and the pandemic was just beginning. While the County was planning for the possibility of reduced revenues, this did not come to fruition. As people stayed in their homes and did their shopping, rather than going outside the County to the big malls and shopping centers outside the County. Federal stimulus money, along with not spending discretionary money outside the county, substantially increased sales tax, not just above the budget, but above the prior year's collections. Additionally, the federal court case from 2019, South Dakota v. Wayfair, allowed sales tax collections on interstate purchases.

General Fund expenditures were under budget by \$6.0 million. Of this amount, \$3.1 million eflects unused operational costs this is directly attributable to the COVID-19 pandemic. With the required social distancing and other pandemic safety protocols, much of County business operations were disturbed and significantly reduced operating costs. One good example of this is the reduced operations in the Court system. Court was held by video and trials were deferred, this significantly reduced the cost of court appointed attorney and other trial expenses. Additionally, total personnel costs were under budget by \$2.6 million. The two major contributing factors were the hiring process for open positions took much longer during the pandemic and the lack of qualified applicants. The combination of these increased revenues and decreased expenditures resulted in a significant increase in fund balance. (For further information about fund balance, see Note 11 – Commitments and Contingencies).

Nonspendable fund balance consists of inventories and prepaid amounts. Restricted includes restricted cash and unspent proceeds from legislative mandated special fees. Unrestricted fund balance, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances, totaled \$53,418,917.

As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance to total general fund expenditures. The target budgetary fund balance is 20% (2 ½ months) of operating expenditures, this year's unassigned fund balance equals 63.1% of the fiscal year 2021 total general fund original expenditures budget as adopted on September 15, 2020.

At September 30, 2021, the General Fund reported revenues of \$68,843,177, an increase of \$4,388,222 or about 6.8% over the prior year. Of this increase, approximately 37.1% is attributable additional sales tax and 53.4% to additional property taxes.

The chart below show the ½ cent sales tax (which does not include hotel occupancy tax or sales tax on boat sales which are remitted separately by the State of Texas from retail sales) from 2012 to 2021. Sales tax growth for the area increased at significantly from 2011 through 2014. This growth was attributable to both the continued increase in population, continued economic growth in the area with new businesses, and the impact of the oil boom in the Eagle Ford Shale. However, with the down turn in oil prices in August of 2014 and the resulting business decline in the Eagle Ford Shale, sales tax in 2015 through 2017 slowed dramatically. Sales picked up significantly for 2018 and 2019. In 2020 and 2021, sales tax collections increased significantly with employers and residents using online purchasing for needed equipment to work from home. Sales tax was also boosted by the use for multiple federal stimulus funds to local residents. Also as noted above, the impact of federal court case South Dakota v. Wayfair (which allows sales tax collections on interstate purchases) began impacting the county with increased sales tax collection beginning in late 2019 and forward.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

Sales and Use Tax Collections

Fiscal Year	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21
Collections	\$5.81	\$6.53	\$7.17	\$7.21	\$7.37	\$7.30	\$7.70	\$8.16	\$9.10	\$10.7
(in millions)	\$5.81	\$0.53	\$7.17	\$7.21	\$1.37	\$7.30	\$7.70	\$8.10	\$9.10	\$10.7
Percentage										
Increase / Decrease	13.8%	12.4%	9.8%	0.5%	2.2%	(1.9%)	6.5%	6.0%	11.5%	17.9%
from prior year										

Overall decreasing interest rates have affected interest income. In 2021 earnings on investments decreased to \$827,799, which is a reduction from the prior year of 38.8%. The most significant drop happened in March 2020, at the beginning of the pandemic, when the 3-month Treasury Bill decreased from 1.55% to 0.09%. Rates continued with a slow decrease, ending at .04% by the end of the fiscal year. In 2020, much of the interest rates for the portfolio were locked in and resulted in an increase in interest earnings for 2020. However, as these investments matured and were invested at much lower interest rates, the result was a decrease in income for 2021.

Interest Income

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 118,649	\$ 156,909	\$ 208,975	\$ 367,306	\$ 429,577	\$ 689,593	\$1,234,900	\$1,351,556	\$827,799

Expenditures in the General Fund increased by approximately \$600,000 or about 1.1% over the prior year. Due to the pandemic, there was no cost of living pay increase for employees and expenditures were limited due to budget, supply chain delays and availability of products.

Road and Bridge Fund. The Road and Bridge Fund is the primary fund responsible for maintaining County roads. At the end of the current fiscal year, the restricted fund balance in the Road and Bridge Fund was \$7.0 million, an increase from the previous fiscal year of \$1,790,290 or 34.7%. The increase was the delay on the construction project (new development center) and increase in revenues (property taxes and vehicle registration) over what was anticipated due to the pandemic, potential closing of businesses, and higher unemployment rates.

Capital Projects Fund. The Capital Projects Fund is the primary fund responsible for major capital projects. In December 2020, the County borrowed \$8.5 million to fund their four major projects, which included an addition to the Law Enforcement Center and plumbing renovations to the Juvenile Detention portion of the Law Enforcement Center (Seguin, Texas), replacing and upgrading or replacing the current emergency communication / radio system.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The legal level of budgetary control of the General Fund is the level at which the budget is adopted; that is, the budget is adopted by department and in total according to four major categories:

- Personnel Services
- Operations
- Other Services
- Capital Outlay

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

The final amended budget for expenditure appropriations, not including budgeted transfers out, was \$57.0 million, or \$674,231 higher than the original approved budget. Actual expenditures, less budgeted transfers out, \$51.1 million, or 10.5% less than the final budget. By State law, the County Auditor is charged with strictly enforcing the laws regarding county finances, which requires the Commissioners Court to spend county funds only in strict compliance with the budget, except in an emergency. The largest variable, as discussed above, was personnel costs.

General Fund revenues exceeded the amended budget by \$7,844,673. The main factors are current property taxes collections exceeded budget by 1,063,612, the general sales and use tax exceed budget by \$3,703,613, and overall revenues came in better than expected.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of 2021, the County had invested \$94.3 million in a broad range of capital assets, including land, equipment, buildings, and vehicles. This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of \$5,866,957 or 6.6% percent more than the previous year.

The County was progressing with the major construction on the addition to the law enforcement Center and Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1, as well as the new projects the Development Center and the Veterans' Center, which increased construction in progress.

COUNTY'S CAPITAL ASSETS September 30, 2021 and 2020 In million dollars

	Governmental				
	Activities				
	2021	2020			
Land	3.1	3.1			
Infrastructure - roads	39.2	35.3			
Infrastructure - bridges	3.0	3.0			
Buildings and improvements	63.3	63.3			
Constructions in progress	7.8	3.9			
Equipment	21.0	19.6			
Totals at historical cost	137.4	128.3			
Total accumulated depreciation	(43.1)	(39.9)			
Net Capital Assets	94.3	88.4			

The County has elected to report infrastructure using the depreciation method for the bridges and the "Modified Approach," as defined by the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, for reporting the 627 county roads miles, right-of-way, and culverts.

In order to meet the requirements of the "Modified Approach," the Guadalupe County Road and Bridge Department performs condition assessments of county roads continually throughout the year and evaluates and prioritizes the results annually. The condition of the road pavement is measured using the Pavement Condition Ratings and Images (PCR) management system, which is based on a weighted average of six distress factors found in pavement surfaces.

The County has made a commitment to incur the maintenance expenses necessary to preserve 80% of its road system at a good (3.3) or better condition level, on a scale of zero to five with five as the highest. For the 2021 fiscal year, the County had 95.4% of the County paved roads at this level or above, which is above last year's at 93.6%. The County has maintained the roads at or above 90% for the previous five years. Actual costs of maintenance for 2021 decreased, due to the number of road miles in the unincorporated areas that were scheduled to be improved and delays due to weather (rain, erosion, etc.). For the last year, there has been less deterioration of the roads due to the slowing of construction traffic in the oil and gas industry south of Guadalupe County.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

More detailed information on capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements (Note 4 - Capital Assets) and the Infrastructure Assets (Roads) Under the Modified Approach in the Required Supplementary Information after the Notes.

CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES FOR FY2022

The County's fiscal year 2022 Capital Projects estimates spending \$13.3 million on major construction projects as follows:

- \$ 5,135,750 Complete the Development Center (County Engineer, Road & Bridge, Environmental Health, Fire Marshal)
- \$ 3.000,000 Construction of the new Veterans' Center
- \$ 2,000,000 Complete the Additional / Renovation Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1
- \$ 2,000,000 Major Transportation Project match
- \$ 1,000,000 Land Purchases
- \$ 200,000 Drive-thru for the Tax Office

The construction projects are multi-year projects. The major transportation project match is to leverage funds and priority levels with for major infrastructure projects (roads, bridges, and right-of-ways) with the State of Texas Department of Transportation.

Long Term Debt

At year-end the County had \$15.6 million in bonds and notes outstanding as shown in the table below.

COUNTY'S BOND AND NOTES OUTSTANDING For the Years Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 In millions of dollars

	Governi Activ	
	2021	2020
2013 Certificates of Obligation	2.4	3.6
2017 Tax Notes	4.8	5.8
2020 Tax Notes	8.5	0
	15.6	9.4

The total principal amount of long-term debt outstanding, for the two outstanding debt issues was \$15,625,000 as of September 30, 2021.

Note: More detailed information on long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements (Note 5 – Long-Term Debt).

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The annual budget is developed to provide efficient, effective, and economic uses of the County's resources, as well as a means to accomplish the highest priority objectives. Through the budget, the Commissioners Court sets the direction of the County, allocates its resources, and establishes its priorities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

The following economic factors and others were taken into consideration when preparing the county's budget for the 2022 fiscal year.

- The County continues to enjoy growth in various demographic areas as the economy improves.
- Increases in the taxable assessed value as a percentage of estimated actual value and resulting increases in property assessments will continue to affect the County's real property tax base. The taxable value certified July 25, 2021 (used for the FY22 budget preparation) is estimated to be up \$1.2 billion or 9.8% higher from the values certified July 25, 2020 for the FY21 Budget.
- The County's unemployment rate is currently 3.8%, which is a decrease from a rate of 5.3% one year ago. The County's rate is favorable to the state's average unemployment rate of 4.7%. At the beginning of 2020 prior to the pandemic, the unemployment was low at 2.7%, which increased to a high of 10.9% at the height of the pandemic.
- The population of the County is estimated at 172,706 in 2020, which is an increase of 31.3% since the Census of 2010 estimated at 131,533.
- The average household income for 2020 is \$75,774 and is expected to continue to rise as average wages continue to increase.
- The County will continue with renovations and improvements among various buildings.
- The Commissioners Court approved a \$113 million budget for the 2022 fiscal year, which is \$27 million more than the 2021 fiscal year. Of that increase, \$10.7 million is for current building and renovation construction projects and \$5.5 million is from federal grants (American Rescue and Recovery Act, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds). The primary funds, General Fund and Road & Bridge Fund, increased due to the additional new personnel and a cost of living increase.
- The overall tax rate established for the fiscal year 2022 budget is \$0.3799 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which is the higher than the "No New Revenue Rate" of \$0.3731 per \$100 of assessed valuation by 1.8% and under the voter approval tax rate of \$0.4128 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The rate is also lower than the previous year of \$0.3854, due to the rate adjustment (lower) due to the increase in appraised values.

An important impact for tax rates set in 2021 (for the Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget) was Senate Bill 2 (SB2), also known as the Texas Property Tax Reform and Transparency Act of 2019, which was passed by the Texas Legislature in 2019. At its most fundamental level, S.B. 2 reforms the system of property taxation in three primary ways: (1) lowering the tax rate a taxing unit can adopt without voter approval and requiring a mandatory election to go above the lowered rate; (2) making numerous changes to the procedure by which a county adopts a tax rate; and (3) making several changes to the property tax appraisal process. Much of these changes to the Statutes were effective January 1, 2020 with a few other provisions going into effect January 1, 2021.

The fiscal concern created by the passing of SB2 is a result of the lack of time to determine whether it is imperative to the financial health that the County that it adopt tax rate that exceeds the voter-approval-rate (3.5% over the no-new-revenue rate), meet the statutory deadlines, and avoid the new rollback penalties under SB2 for not meeting the procedural requirements of setting the property tax rate.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Continued

CONTACTING THE COUNTY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the County Auditor's Office at:

Office of County Auditor Finance Building Guadalupe County 307 W. Court, Suite 205 Seguin, Texas 78155 (830) 303-8855

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB.

The sets of statements include:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
 - Governmental funds
 - Proprietary (Internal Service) funds
 - Fiduciary funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

Guadalupe County, Texas Statement of Net Position September 30, 2021

ASSETS Cash and investments \$ 106,381,505 Receivables 1,543,037 Cash and investments 1,543,037 Other 4,200,404 Prepaid them 367,309 Inventory 20,600 Capital assets, not being depreciated 3,121,313 Land 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,192,000 Capital assets, not accumulated depreciation 6,100,007 Furniture and equipment 6,100,007 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 20,698,150 DEFERRED OUTHOW OF RESOURCES 20,588,150 Deferred outflow - OPFB 728,165 Deferred outflow - Persources 10,227,788 LIABILITIES 3,933,300 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,933,300 Accrued interest payable 3,167,966 Long-term labilities due in more than one year 1,168,612 Long-term labilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term labilities due in more than one year 3,167,966 Deferred inflow - OPFB		Primary <u>Government</u> Governmental Activities	
Receivables 1,543,05 Taxes, net 1,543,05 Other 4,200,404 Prepaid titems 367,309 Inventory 216,690 Capital assets, not being depreciated 3,121,318 Land 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,919,2010 Construction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 4,109,079 Buildings and improvements 6,109,079 Buildings and improvements 2,278,108 Infrastructure - bridges 2,278,108 Iotal assets 206,986,150 DEFERED OUTLOW OF RESOURCES 22,278,108 Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABLITIES 3,933,300 Accoursed payroll 1,680,485 Unearned revenues 3,973,300 Accoured payroll 1,846,612 Unearned revenues 3,973,300 Accoured interest payable 3,193,60 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,16,600 <td< th=""><th>ASSETS</th><th></th></td<>	ASSETS		
Taxes, net 1,543,057 Other 4,200,404 Prepaid items 367,309 Inventory 216,690 Capital assets, not being depreciated 31,21,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,775,926 Copital assets, not of accoundated depreciation		\$ 106,381,505	
Other 4,200,404 Prepaid items 367,309 Inventory 216,690 Capital assets, not being depreciated 3,121,318 Land 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,190,000 Construction in progress 7,75,926 Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation			
Prepaid Items 367,309 Inventory 216,690 Capital assets, not being depreciated 3,11,318 Land 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 3,919,2010 Construction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation Furniture and equipment 6,109,079 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 2,278,108 Total assets 2,278,108 Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 9,379,300 Accrued payoll 1,284,612 Unearned revenues 3,73,300 Accrued payoll interest payable 1,6260,98 Accrued interest payable and accrued expenses 3,167,96 Accrued interest payable in more than one year 13,832,005 Long-term liabilities due within one year 31,836 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,67,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 9,945,318 TOAL LIABILITIES 5,518,383 <			
Inventory			
Capital assets, not being depreciated 3,121,31 Land 3,912,010 Construction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 6,109,079 Furniture and equipment 6,109,079 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 22,78,108 Total assets 206,986,150 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow of resources 3,973,360 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,988 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,972,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,33 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,33 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 4,441,575 </td <td>·</td> <td></td>	·		
Land 3,121,318 Infrastructure - roads 39,192,010 Costruction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 6,109,079 Furniture and equipment 6,109,079 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 2,278,108 Total assets 728,165 Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES 3,973,300 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,300 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 3,193 Accrued interest payable 3,193 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,832,005 OPEB Liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,518,383 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,445,55 NET POSITION 4,444,575 NE	-	216,690	
Infrastructure - roads 39,192,010 Construction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 61,09,079 Furniture and equipment 56,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 2,278,108 Total assets 206,986,150 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 788,165 Deferred outflow or pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 3,973,360 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 3,137,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,133,200 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 3,183,200 OPEB Liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,2518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 3,986,070 Deferred inflow - OPEB 46,505 Deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 1,172,704 Net investment in capital assets 86,9			
Construction in progress 7,775,926 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation furniture and equipment 6,109,079 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 20,986,150 DEFERRED OUTLOW OF RESOURCES 728,165 Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES 3,973,360 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,200,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,333 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 4,444,575 NET POSITION 6,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations			
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 6,109.07 Furniture and equipment 5,500.744 Bulldings and improvements 20,986.150 Total assets 20,986.150 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 728.165 Deferred outflow - oPEB 9,499.573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227.738 LIABILITIES Accrued payroll 1,684.612 Unearned revenues 3,973.360 Accrued interest payable 1,684.612 Unearned revenues 31.936 Accrued interest payable 1,684.612 Unearned revenues 31.936 Accrued liabilities due within one year 31.639.66 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,832.05 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,072.28 Net pension liability 4,072.28 Net pension liability 4,072.28 Deferred inflow of RESOURCES 25,18,38 Deferred inflow of resources Deferred inflow of resources 4,445.55 Net p			
Funiture and equipment 6.109,079 Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 20,698,6150 Total assets 206,986,150 Deferred Outflow OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflow - pension 728,165 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,273,380 LIABILITIES Caccounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due within one year 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Deferred inflow of resources 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 4,445,575 NET POSITION 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 1,172,704 Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885		7,775,926	
Buildings and improvements 35,800,744 Infrastructure - bridges 2,278,108 Total assets 206,986,150 DEFERRED OUTILOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES Accrued payroll 16,84,612 Unearned revenues 3,193,360 Accrued interest payable 3,193,60 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,183,20 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 3,94,796,318 OPEB Liability 9,495,318 Net pension liabilities \$2,518,383 Deferred inflow - OPEB 46,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total LiaBilities 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 15,010,000 County operations 1,510,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety		(100 070	
Infrastructure - bridges 2.278,108 Total assets 206,986,150 Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 16,660,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 31,87,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,832,005 Non-current liabilities due in more than one year 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 25,18,38 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 86,971,885 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 150,100 County operations 1,159,100 D	···		
Total assets 206,986,150 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow of resources 4445,505 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge			
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,383,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year: 9,495,318 OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - Pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2	Inirastructure - bridges		
Deferred outflow - OPEB 728,165 Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITES **** Accounts payable and accrued expenses** Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,393 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,072,228 Net pensioli lability 4,072,228 Net pensiol lability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES *** Deferred Inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION *** Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for *** County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management	Total assets	206,986,150	
Deferred outflow - pension 9,499,573 Total deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 3,167,966 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,072,228 Not pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,881,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted<	DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES		
Iotal deferred outflow of resources 10,227,738 LIABILITIES 3,973,360 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 4,072,228 OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,881,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestri	Deferred outflow - OPEB	728,165	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,67,966 Long-term liabilities due within one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 7,072,228 Net pension liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - Pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,2114,852 Public safety 2,991,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Deferred outflow - pension	9,499,573	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses 3,973,360 Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearmed revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year 2,945,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 Deferred inflow OF RESOURCES 52,518,383 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Total deferred outflow of resources	10,227,738	
Accrued payroll 1,684,612 Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year: Verage of the pension liability OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - Pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	LIABILITIES		
Unearned revenues 16,260,958 Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year:	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,973,360	
Accrued interest payable 31,936 Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year: """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Accrued payroll	1,684,612	
Long-term liabilities due within one year 3,167,966 Long-term liabilities due in more than one year 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year:	Unearned revenues	16,260,958	
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year: 13,832,005 Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year: 4,072,228 OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 50,500 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 50,100 County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Accrued interest payable	31,936	
Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year: 4,072,228 OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 446,505 Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Long-term liabilities due within one year	3,167,966	
OPEB Liability 4,072,228 Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES **** Deferred inflow - OPEB**	Long-term liabilities due in more than one year	13,832,005	
Net pension liability 9,495,318 TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038			
TOTAL LIABILITIES 52,518,383 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	OPEB Liability	4,072,228	
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Net pension liability	9,495,318	
Deferred inflow - OPEB 446,505 Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for	TOTAL LIABILITIES	52,518,383	
Deferred inflow - pension 3,998,070 Total deferred inflow of resources 4,444,575 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for	DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		
Total deferred inflow of resources NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for County operations Debt service Road and bridge Records management Public safety Community services/programs Unrestricted 4,444,575 86,971,885 86,971,885 87,172,704 1,172,7	Deferred inflow - OPEB	446,505	
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 1,50,100 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Deferred inflow - pension	3,998,070	
Net investment in capital assets 86,971,885 Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 150,100 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Total deferred inflow of resources	4,444,575	
Restricted for 1,172,704 County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	NET POSITION		
County operations 1,172,704 Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Net investment in capital assets	86,971,885	
Debt service 150,100 Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Restricted for		
Road and bridge 7,153,910 Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	County operations	1,172,704	
Records management 2,114,852 Public safety 2,891,777 Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Debt service	150,100	
Public safety Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Road and bridge	7,153,910	
Community services/programs 1,458,664 Unrestricted 58,337,038	Records management	2,114,852	
Unrestricted 58,337,038	Public safety	2,891,777	
	Community services/programs	1,458,664	
TOTAL NET POSITION \$ 160,250,930	Unrestricted	58,337,038	
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 160,250,930	

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

									Re	et (Expense) evenue and anges in Net Position Primary
					Prog	ram Revenue	·S		G	overnment
Functions/Programs	ı	Expenses		harges for Services	•	rating Grants Contributions		ital Grants ontributions		vernmental Activities
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT						_				_
Governmental activities										
General government	\$	16,161,980	\$	6,864,805	\$	192,970	\$	-	\$	(9,104,205)
Judicial		9,368,799		1,959,171		1,111,249		-		(6,298,379)
Public safety		29,208,755		2,101,602		1,600,812		-		(25,506,341)
Health and social services		6,334,081		301,737		2,016,901		-		(4,015,443)
Infrastructure and										
environmental services		5,190,871		2,187,645		923,544		105,867		(1,973,815)
Interest on long-term debt		193,724		-				-		(193,724)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$	66,458,210	\$	13,414,960	\$	5,845,476	\$	105,867		(47,091,907)
			GE	NERAL REVE	NUES					
						nalties, and ir	nterest			55,105,663
				Sales and u						11,575,294
						ngs on investr	ments			955,742
				Miscellane						1,073,315
				Gain on dis	posal c	of capital asse	ets			113,457
				Total g	eneral	revenues				68,823,471
				Changes in	net po	osition				21,731,564
				Net position	ı - begi	inning				138,519,366
			NE	T POSITION,	ending				\$	160,250,930

Guadalupe County, Texas Balance Sheet

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

	General Fund	-	Road and ridge Fund	Pro	Capital ojects Fund	Recovery Inds Grant	N	Total Ionmajor Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and equivalents	\$ 32,334,828	\$	4,496,912	\$	10,391,619	\$ 16,209,387	\$	5,442,852	\$	68,875,598
Investments	22,280,262		2,755,711		3,750,000	-		1,768,570		30,554,543
Taxes receivable, net	1,267,138		205,710		-	-		70,209		1,543,057
Other receivables	2,494,266		55,975		-	-		785,027		3,335,268
Due from other funds	752,090		-		-	-		50,031		802,121
Inventory	-		195,417		-	-		21,273		216,690
Prepaid items	294,704		700		20,000	 		1,905		317,309
Total assets	\$ 59,423,288	\$	7,710,425	\$	14,161,619	\$ 16,209,387	\$	8,139,867	\$	105,644,586
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES										
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$ 1,940,356	\$	227,814	\$	423,191	\$ 19,716	\$	466,523	\$	3,077,600
Accrued wages and benefits	1,435,256		132,584		-	-		116,772		1,684,612
Due to other funds	-		-		64,349	-		735,193		799,542
Unearned revenue	4,280		-		-	 16,189,671		67,007		16,260,958
Total liabilities	3,379,892		360,398		487,540	16,209,387		1,385,495		21,822,712
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Unavailable revenue -										
property taxes	1,240,936		201,590			 -		68,746		1,511,272
Total deferred inflows										
of resources	1,240,936		201,590		-	-		68,746		1,511,272
FUND BALANCES										
Nonspendable										
Inventories	-		195,417		-	-		21,273		216,690
Prepaids	294,704		700		20,000	-		1,905		317,309
Restricted	1,088,839		6,952,320		-	-		6,662,448		14,703,607
Committed	8,390,000		-		-	-		-		8,390,000
Assigned	6,384,057		-		13,654,079	-		-		20,038,136
Unassigned	38,644,860	_	-		-	 -		-		38,644,860
Total fund balances	54,802,460		7,148,437		13,674,079	-		6,685,626		82,310,602
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED										
INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 59,423,288	\$	7,710,425	\$	14,161,619	\$ 16,209,387	\$	8,139,867	\$	105,644,586

Guadalupe County, Texas Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position September 30, 2021

TOTAL FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 82,310,602
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in this fund financial statement, but are reported in the governmental activities of the statements of net position.	94,277,185
Property taxes receivable have been levied and are due this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures. These property taxes and related penalty and interest amounts (net of allowance for uncollectible accounts) are reported in the governmental activities.	1,511,272
Some employee benefit related liabilities, and related accounts, are not due and payable in the current period and are not included in the fund financial statements, but are reported in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. These items include: Compensated absences Other post-employment benefit obligation (OPEB) Net pension liability Deferred inflow of resources - pension Deferred outflow of resources - pension Deferred inflow of resources - OPEB Deferred outflow of resources - OPEB	(1,228,527) (4,072,228) (9,495,318) (3,998,070) 9,499,573 (446,505) 728,165
Long-term debt and related accounts is not due and payable using available resources and is not recorded in the fund financial statements, but are reported in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. These items include: Bonds payable Accrued interest on bonds payable	(15,625,000) (31,936)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. Outstanding receivables for the District and County Clerks are not considered a current financial resource and therefore not represented in the fund statements.	5,985,430 836,287
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES NET POSITION	\$ 160,250,930

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	General Fund	load and idge Fund	Pro	Capital ojects Fund	covery Is Grant	N	Total Ionmajor Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES									
Property taxes	\$ 45,459,822	\$ 7,181,903	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,428,245	\$	55,069,970
Sales and use taxes	10,801,040	-		-	-		-		10,801,040
Other taxes	2,223,462	1,964,648		-	-		384,480		4,572,590
Licenses and permits	276,169	6,525		-	-		1,150		283,844
Intergovernmental	3,029,587	171,559		-	14,366		3,103,727		6,319,239
Charges for services	3,606,439	-		-	-		1,459,776		5,066,215
Fines and forfeitures	1,111,679	237,990		-	-		198,103		1,547,772
Earnings on investments	827,799	60,843		26,503	-		11,634		926,779
Miscellaneous	1,501,557	31,955		-	 -		79,479		1,612,991
Total revenues	68,837,554	9,655,423		26,503	14,366		7,666,594		86,200,440
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General government	12,341,719	-		583,255	-		243,764		13,168,738
Judicial	7,420,278	-		-	-		1,932,445		9,352,723
Public safety	23,631,678	-		-	14,366		4,419,393		28,065,437
Infrastructure and									
environmental services	148,228	7,370,058		-	-		783,894		8,302,180
Health and social services	6,145,171	-		-	-		22,701		6,167,872
Capital outlay	1,266,644	299,354		3,921,255	-		479,304		5,966,557
Debt service									
Principal	-	-		-	-		2,280,000		2,280,000
Interest and fiscal charges	-			68,750	 -		188,469		257,219
Total expenditures	50,953,718	7,669,412		4,573,260	 14,366		10,349,970		73,560,726
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures	17,883,836	1,986,011		(4,546,757)	-		(2,683,376)		12,639,714
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	-	-		1,035,000	-		4,214,646		5,249,646
Transfers out	(5,057,669)	(189,996)		-	-		(1,981)		(5,249,646)
Issuance of bonds	-	-		8,500,000	-		-		8,500,000
Premium on bonds		 -		-	 -		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(5,057,669)	(189,996)		9,535,000	 -		4,212,665		8,500,000
Net change in fund balances	12,826,167	1,796,015		4,988,243	-		1,529,289		21,139,714
Fund balances, beginning	41,976,293	5,352,422		8,685,836	-		5,156,337		61,170,888
FUND BALANCES, ending	\$ 54,802,460	\$ 7,148,437	\$	13,674,079	\$ -	\$	6,685,626	\$	82,310,602

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES, TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\$ 21,139,714

Adjustments for the Statement of Activities:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Additionally, disposal of capital assets is not recorded in the fund statements. These items, net of disposals, include:

Current year capital outlay and contributed capital	9,919,996
Current year depreciation expense	(3,935,535)
Net book value of current year disposals	(117,504)

Revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. These items include:

Change in District and County Clerk receivables	65,990
Change in unavailable property tax	29,696

The repayment of principal of long-term debt, and related interest, consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Debt related accounts not recorded in the fund statements are also amortized in the governmental activities' statement of activities. Changes in these items include:

Repayment of principal	2,280,000
Issuance of bonds	(8,500,000)
Change in accrued interest	(5.255)

Some employee related expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. These items include:

Change in compensated absences	(147,113)
Change in net pension liability	(3,924,079)
Change in deferred inflow of resources - pension	(1,368,860)
Change in deferred outflow of resources - pension	5,923,900
Change in OPEB liability	(323,373)
Change in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB	(233,636)
Change in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB	306,107

Internal Service funds are used by management to charge the costs of employee insurance to individual funds. The change in net position of internal service activities is reported with governmental activities.

621,516

CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$ 21,731,564

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities
	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,951,363
Accounts receivable	28,849
Prepaid items	50,000
Total assets	7,030,212
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities	
Accounts payable	69,972
Due to other funds	2,579
Claims payable - due within one year	838,063
Total current liabilities	910,614
Noncurrent liabilities	
Claims payable - due in more than one year	134,168
Total noncurrent liabilities	134,168
Total liabilities	1,044,782
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	5,985,430
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 5,985,430

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Government Activities		
	Internal Ser Funds		
REVENUES			
Fees paid by county and other	\$	5,838,658	
Fees paid by employees		1,192,856	
Miscellaneous		565,361	
Total operating revenues		7,596,875	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Administrative charges		1,423,877	
Insurance premiums		343,426	
Benefit claims		5,237,019	
Total operating expenses		7,004,322	
Operating income		592,553	
NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
Interest and investment revenue		28,963	
Total non-operating revenues		28,963	
Change in net position		621,516	
Total net position, beginning		5,363,914	
TOTAL NET POSITION, ending	\$	5,985,430	

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities				
	Inte	ernal Service Funds			
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from participants Disbursed for administrative services Cash paid to benefit claims and excess coverage	\$	7,594,112 (1,424,194) (4,978,647)			
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,191,271			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest received		28,963			
Net cash provided by investing activities		28,963			
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		1,220,234			
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		5,731,129			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of year	\$	6,951,363			
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income	\$	592,553			
ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(0.7.0)			
Accounts receivable Current liabilities		(2,763) 601,481			
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	1,191,271			

Guadalupe County, Texas Statement of Fiduciary Net Position September 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,786,590	
Certificates of deposit		531,829	
TOTAL ASSETS		8,318,419	
LIABILITIES AND FIDUCIARY NET POSITION			
Liabilities		-	
Net position, restricted for		_	
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		8,318,419	
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	\$	8,318,419	

Guadalupe County, Texas Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds			
Additions				
Tax collections for other governments	\$	376,604,043		
Court related collections		5,115,150		
Inmate funds deposits		808,827		
Total additions		382,528,020		
Deductions				
Distributions to beneficiaries		5,289,516		
Distributions to taxing entities		375,748,133		
Total deductions		381,037,649		
Net change in fiduciary net position		1,490,371		
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, beginning, as restated		6,828,048		
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, ending	\$	8,318,419		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the County's accounting policies are described below:

Reporting Entity

<u>Primary Government</u>. Guadalupe County (the County) is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. The Commissioners Court, which is made up of four commissioners and the County Judge, is the general governing body of the county in accordance with Article 5, Paragraph 18 of the Texas Constitution. The County provides the following services as authorized by the statutes of the State of Texas: general government, (e.g. administration, judicial and legal, elections administration, and financial administration), public safety (fire protection, law enforcement, and corrections), infrastructure (highways and streets), social services, and conservation.

In evaluating how to define the government, for financial purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement 1, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the concept of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government.

Excluded from the Reporting Entity

<u>Guadalupe Regional Medical Center</u>. The Hospital is governed by a Board of Directors, appointed by Guadalupe county and the City of Seguin. The annual budget is submitted for approval to both the Seguin City Council and the Guadalupe County Commissioner's Court. The Hospital is intended to be self-supporting, however, with the County and City contingently liable for operating losses. Therefore, financial information pertaining to the Hospital is included under Note 11 (Commitments and Contingencies), rather than as part of this reporting entity as it is classified as a joint venture.

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities. Government-wide statements report information on all of the activities of the county (except for County fiduciary activity). The effect of interfund transfers has been removed from the government-wide statements but continues to be reflected on the fund statements. Governmental activities are supported mainly by taxes and charges for services.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The statement of activities reflects the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included in program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The General Fund, the Road and Bridge (Special Revenue) Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund meet the criteria as major governmental funds. Each major fund is reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements. Non-major funds include Other Debt Service Funds and Other Special Revenue Funds. The combined amounts for these funds are reflected in a single column in the fund Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. Detailed statements for non-major funds are presented within Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This measurement focus is also used for the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Major revenue types, which have been accrued, are revenue from the investments, intergovernmental revenue and charges for services. Grants are recognized as revenue when all applicable eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met.

Governmental fund level financial statements are reported using current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Measurable and available revenues include revenues expected to be received within 60 days after the fiscal year ends. Receivables which are measurable but not collectible within 60 days after the end of the fiscal period and are reported as deferred inflow.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred; however, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when the liability has matured and payment is due.

<u>Governmental funds</u> are used to account for all or most of a government's general activity. The County has reported four major funds for the year ended September 30, 2021:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the operating fund of the County and is always classified as a major fund. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include property taxes, charges for services, intergovernmental revenues and investment of idle funds. Primary expenditures are for general administration, public safety, social services, and capital acquisition.

The <u>Road and Bridge Fund</u> accounts for taxes assessed, along with fines and forfeitures associated with the support of the development and maintenance of county highways, streets, and bridges. It also includes grant funds received from the Texas Department of Transportation under Transportation Code 256.103 for transportation infrastructure projects in areas of the state affected by increased oil and gas production.

The <u>Capital Projects Fund</u> accounts for revenues and expenditures related to authorized construction projects and to track the use of specific capital project related bond activity.

The <u>Recovery Funds Grant Fund</u> accounts for federal grant funds funded through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), and State and Local Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>. The County reports the following non-major governmental funds: debt service funds and special revenue funds.

<u>Proprietary Fund Level Financial Statements</u> are used to account for activities, which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The County's proprietary funds are the Internal Service Funds used to account for the County's group medical insurance program and workers' compensation benefits. Revenues are derived from charges for county contributions, employee and retiree/COBRA premiums, investment of idle funds and stop-loss coverage. Expenses are claims and administrative expenses.

The Proprietary Fund is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting as follows:

- Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recognized when the liabilities are incurred.
- 2. Current-year contributions, administrative expenses and benefit payments, which are not received or paid until the subsequent year, are accrued.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations (e.g. insurance payments).

<u>Fiduciary Fund Level Financial Statements</u> include seven Custodial Funds. Custodial Funds are used to account for assets that the County holds as agent for others. The County's seven Custodial Funds, and the monies for which they account, are the following:

- 1. Inmate Fund personal funds used by inmates while in jail and withdrawn upon release.
- 2. Tax Assessor-Collector tax receipts and vehicle registration fees awaiting distribution to the various entities for which the county collects tax levies and vehicle registration fees.
- 3. District Clerk Trust & Registry registry funds in the custody of the District Clerk until court order determines their disposition.
- County Clerk Trust & Registry Registry funds in the custody of the County Clerk until court order determines their disposition.
- 5. Adult Probation funds held for the 25th Judicial District Community Supervision and Corrections Department, a specialized local entity.
- 6. Seized and Trust Funds a fund used to account for monies seized during a narcotics or illegal gambling investigation. Upon receipt of a court judgment, the seized funds are disbursed. The fund is also used to account for restitution collected by the District and County Attorney.
- 7. **Unclaimed Property** a fund established to account for property with a value of \$100 or less that is presumed to be abandoned under the laws of the State of Texas.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Cash and Investments

Cash and investments include amounts in demand deposits, certificates of deposit with a maturity date within thirty-six months of the date acquired by the government, and deposits in local government investment pools. Certificates of deposit are recorded at cost, and investments in investment pools are recorded at amortized cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Internal Service Funds consider all highly liquid investments including cash in banks, cash on hand, money market accounts, and deposits in local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Property is appraised and a lien on such appraised property becomes enforceable as of January 1, subject to certain established procedures relating to rendition, appraisal, appraisal review, and judicial review. Property taxes are levied on October 1 of the assessment year, or as soon thereafter as practicable. Taxes are due and payable when levied. Taxes become delinquent on February 1 of the following year and are then subject to interest and penalty charges. Accordingly, receivables and revenues for property taxes are reflected on the government-wide statement based on the full accrual method of accounting. Property tax receivables for prior year's levy are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible.

Other accounts receivable include amounts due from other governments and amounts due from grantors for approved grants for specific programs and reimbursement's for services performed by the County. Program grants are recorded as receivables and revenues at the time all eligibility requirements established by the provider have been met.

Reimbursements for services performed are recorded as receivables and revenues when they are earned in the government-wide statements. Included are fines and costs assessed by the court action and billable services for certain contracts. Receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the fund statements.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of consumable supplies are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements and in the fund financial statements are offset by a reservation of fund balance which indicates they do not represent "available spendable resources". The costs of prepaid items are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, such as equipment, are defined as assets with a cost of \$5,000 or more. Infrastructure assets include County-owned streets, sidewalks, curbs, and bridges. Capital assets are recorded at historical costs if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, plant, and equipment.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated Useful
Asset Description	Life
Buildings and improvements	15 to 40 years
Bridges	30 to 50 years
Machinery and equipment	5 to 15 years
Vehicles	3 to 5 years

The County uses the modified approach to report its infrastructure assets in the government-wide statements of net position. Road infrastructure assets in the government are listed at historical costs but they are not depreciated. Rather, under the modified approach allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, the County reports annual expenses for maintaining roads and the estimated costs for preserving them at a 3.3 level out of 5.0 scale. Bridge infrastructure is recorded at historical costs and depreciated over the estimated life of the bridge.

Compensated Absences

County employees earn vacation leave in varying amounts. When an employee leaves the service of the county, he or she will be paid for all accrued but unused vacation leave upon retirement or death. Upon resignation or release from employment, a maximum of 80 hours of unused accrued vacation or leave will be paid. Also, in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act as it applies to local governments, all full-time non-exempt county employees earn compensatory time for hours worked beyond their regular working hours. Accumulated compensatory time is also paid upon termination of employment. Unused sick leave may be accumulated to certain limits. In the event of termination, no reimbursement is made for accumulated sick leave.

All vacation and compensatory time is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave. Liabilities for compensated absences are recognized in the funds statements to the extent the liabilities have matured (i.e. are due for payment). All accrued vacation and compensatory time is paid at the wage rate in place at termination and is shown as an expenditure in the fund the employee had been assigned to prior in termination. The General fund and Special Revenue funds have been typically used to liquidate the accrued vacation and compensatory obligation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Unearned Revenue

Revenues not expected to be available for the current period are reflected as unearned revenue. Unearned revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Revenues received in advance of the costs being incurred are recorded as unearned revenue in the fund statements. Grant revenues received in advance of expenses/expenditures are reflected as unearned revenue.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities under governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year of issue. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Equity

The County reports fund balance classifications in its governmental funds that correspond to a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraint imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. These categories are listed below:

<u>Non-spendable</u>: Includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (1) not in spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as a permanent fund. Not in spendable form includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid items.

<u>Restricted:</u> Includes amounts that are restricted to a specific purpose when constraints are placed on the use of resources by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

<u>Committed:</u> Includes fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the County (the highest level of decision-making authority). Formal action of the County would be those actions which are voted on at Commissioners' Court meetings that are in compliance with Texas law. Similar action of the County is required to modify or rescind such commitments.

<u>Assigned:</u> Includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used by the County for specific purposes as determined by the County Auditor or her designee in accordance with County Fund Balance Policy. Constraints imposed on the use of assigned amounts do not rise to the level required to be classified as either restricted or committed.

<u>Unassigned:</u> Represents the residual classification for the County's funds. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. Other governmental funds might report a negative balance in this classification if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned.

The County considers amounts to have been spent in order of greatest to least constraints when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those fund balance classifications could be used.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflow of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflow of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The County considers amounts to have been spent from restricted net position before unrestricted when an expense is incurred for purposes for which amounts in either category could be used.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has three items that qualify for reporting in this category:

<u>Deferred charge on refunding</u> – Reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

<u>Deferred outflows of resources for pension</u> – Reported in the government-wide statement of net position. This deferred outflow results from pension plan contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension liability and the results of differences between expected and actual actuarial experiences. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the next fiscal year. The other pension related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with pensions through the pension plan, which is currently four years.

<u>Deferred outflows of resources for other post-employment benefits (OPEB)</u> – Reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. This deferred outflow results from the net OPEB contributions made after the measurement date of the net OPEB liability. The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from county contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the next fiscal year. The other OPEB related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan, which is currently nine years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has three items that qualify for reporting in this category:

<u>Deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenues</u> – Reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

<u>Deferred inflows of resources for pension</u> – Reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position, are recorded as a result of various inputs to the County's determination of net pension liability, and amortized over the next five years.

<u>Deferred inflows of resources for other post-employment benefits (OPEB)</u> – Reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position are recorded as a result of various inputs to the County's determination of the net post-employment benefit liability, and amortized over the next nine years.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

The County's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with the County's agent bank approved pledge securities in an amount sufficient to protect County funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance.

State statutes authorize the County to invest in (a) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; (b) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; (c) other obligations, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States; (d) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent; (e) certificates of deposit by state and national banks domiciled in this state that are (i) guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or its successor; or, (ii) secured by obligations that are described by (a) – (d).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Statutes also allow investing in local government investment pools organized and rated in accordance with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, whose assets consist exclusively of the obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities and repurchase assessments involving those same obligations. Investments in local government investment pools are reported at share price, which approximates fair value. The County's cash deposits and investments are as follows:

		Weighted	
	Total	Average	Percentage of
	Value	Maturity (days)	Total Portfolio
Governmental activities			
Cash and deposits			
Cash and deposits	56,713,518	_	
Total cash and deposits	56,713,518		
Investments			
Certificates of deposit	32,057,321	276	65%
Investment pools			
MBIA Texas Class Portfolio	17,610,666	_	35%
Total investments	49,667,987	-	
Total governmental activities cash			
and investments	\$ 106,381,505		
Fiduciary funds		=	
Cash and deposits	\$ 7,786,590		
·		_	
Total cash and deposits	7,786,590		
Investments			
Certificates of deposit	531,828	75	100%
Total investments	531,828	_	
Total fiduciary funds, cash,			
and investments	\$ 8,318,418	=	

Interest Rate Risk. The County manages risk by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investments to less than one year.

Credit Risk. The County's investment policy limits investments to obligations of the United States or its instrumentalities; direct obligation of the State of Texas, the principal and interest that are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by this state or state rated as to investment quality of not less than AAA by a nationally recognized investment rating firm.

The County may also invest its funds in state law authorized government investment pools provided the pool maintains an AAA rating, the pool maintains a stable asset value, and the average dollar weighted maturity does not exceed 90 days, and Commissioners' Court must approve of the investment. As of September 30, 2021, the investment in Texas CLASS was rated AAAm.

The County may also invest in certificates of deposit or share certificates issued by a depository institution which has its main office or a branch office in this state and is guaranteed or insured by FDIC or the NCUSIC, or is secured by collateral or other method provided for by state law.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of September 30, 2021, the government's deposits were fully collateralized.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investment. For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of September 30, 2021, the County's investments were held in certificates of deposit and government investment pools.

Note 3. Receivables

Receivables at September 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

			Nonmajor						
			Ro	ad and	Gov	ernmental			
	(General	Bridge			Funds		Total	
Receivables									
Taxes	\$	1,285,467	\$	209,328	\$	71,739	\$	1,566,534	
Other		2,494,266		55,975		785,027		3,335,268	
Gross receivables		3,779,733		265,303		856,766		4,901,802	
Allowance for									
uncollectible taxes		(18,329)		(3,618)		(1,530)		(23,477)	
Total	\$	3,761,404	\$	261,685	\$	855,236	\$	4,878,325	

Property Tax Calendar

Property is appraised and a lien on such appraised property becomes enforceable as of January 1, subject to certain established procedures relating to rendition, appraisal, appraisal review, and judicial review. Property taxes are levied on October 1 of the assessment year, or as soon thereafter as practicable. Taxes are due and payable when levied. Taxes become delinquent on February 1 of the following year and are then subject to interest and penalty charges. The County bills and collects its own property taxes and also the taxes for several other taxing agencies. The County acts only as an intermediary in the collection and distribution of property taxes to other entities. Tax collections deposited for the County are distributed as collected to the General, Road and Bridge, and Debt Service Funds of the County. The distribution is based upon the tax rate established for each fund by Commissioners' Court for the tax year for which the collections are made.

The County is authorized by the tax laws for the State of Texas to levy taxes up to .80 per \$100 of the assessed valuation for general government invoices and the payment of principal and interest on certain permanent improvement long-term debt. Taxes may be levied in unlimited amounts for the payment of principal and interest on road bond long-term debt issued under Article 3, Section 52 of the Texas Constitution.

The combined tax rate assessed on the 2020 tax roll (Guadalupe County and Special Road) to finance operations and debt service for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 was \$0.3819 per \$100 assessed valuation. The total tax levy for the tax year 2020 was \$52,676,080, of which \$591,596 remained outstanding in current delinquent taxes as of September 30, 2021.

Guadalupe County, Texas Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Primary Government							
		Balance						Balance
		October 1,					Sej	otember 30,
		2020	I	ncreases	De	ecreases		2021
Governmental activities								
Capital assets not being depreciated								
Construction in progress	\$	3,905,542	\$	3,870,384	\$	-	\$	7,775,926
Land		3,121,318		-		-		3,121,318
Infrastructure - roads		35,314,884		3,946,565		(69,439)		39,192,010
Total capital assets not being								
depreciated		42,341,744		7,816,949		(69,439)		50,089,254
Other capital assets								
Infrastructure - bridges		3,005,875		-		-		3,005,875
Buildings and improvements		63,299,155		33,332		(46,842)		63,285,645
Furniture and equipment		19,634,018		2,069,771		(682,113)		21,021,676
Total other capital assets		85,939,048		2,103,103		(728,955)		87,313,196
Accumulated deprecation for								
Infrastructure - bridges		(662,046)		(65,721)		-		(727,767)
Buildings and improvements		(25,224,242)		(2,272,370)		11,711		(27,484,901)
Furniture and equipment		(13,984,276)		(1,597,442)		669,121		(14,912,597)
Total accumulated depreciation		(39,870,564)		(3,935,533)		680,832		(43,125,265)
Other capital assets, net		46,068,484		(1,832,430)		(48,123)		44,187,931
Total net assets	\$	88,410,228	\$	5,984,519	\$	(117,562)	\$	94,277,185

Depreciation was charged to the governmental functions as follows:

General government	\$	1,586,817
Judicial		79,042
Public safety		1,456,861
Health and social services		118,242
Infrastructure and environmental		
services		694,571
Total depreciation expense	\$	3,935,533
iotal depreciation expense	Φ	3,730,033

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Construction Commitments

The County has active construction projects as of September 30, 2021. At year-end, the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

Project	Approved Construction Budget			onstruction Progress	Estimated Remaining Commitment		
Law Enforcement CTR JP1 Building Remodel Other	\$	6,442,446 3,422,521 435,075	\$	6,373,443 1,264,156 138,327	\$	69,003 2,158,365 296,748	
	\$	10,300,042	\$	7,775,926	\$	2,524,116	

Note 5. Long-Term Debt

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities in the governmental funds. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. Long-term bonded debt at September 30, 2021, is as follows:

			Р	rima	ary Governi	ment						
Original						In	terest				Deb	ot
Issue			Description			Ra	ate %	Ma	itures	O	utstan	ding
\$ 5,000,000	Certificate	es of	obligation, Se	eries	s 2013	1.00	0-1.90%	2023 \$		\$	2,37	5,000
8,500,000	Tax notes, Series 2017				1.52	5-1.875%	2	024		4,75	50,000	
8,500,000	Tax notes,	, Serie	es 2020			0.53	6-0.946%	2	027		8,50	00,000
									=	\$	15,62	25,000
		C	October 1,					Se	ptember 3	30,		
			2020						2021		Am	ounts D
			Balance		Additions	Re	etirements		Balance		With	in One Y
ertificates of obliga	ation	\$	3,575,000	\$	-	\$	1,200,000	\$	2,375,0	000	\$	1,240,0
notes			5,830,000		8,500,000		1,080,000		13,250,0	000		1,240,0
ompensated abservaters' compensat			1,081,414		1,632,452		1,485,339		1,228,5	27		675,
demnity liability cl			158,731		-		9,304		149,4	27		12,
		\$	10,645,145	\$	10,132,452	\$	3,774,643	\$	17,002,9	54	\$	3,167,

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

General Obligation Refunding Bonds and Certificates of Obligation require that taxes collected for the annual principal and interest payments be deposited in an interest and sinking fund. Annual interest payments are due in semi-annual installments on February 1 and August 1. Principal payments are due annually on August 1. Annual debt service requirements (excluding compensated absences) to maturity are summarized as follows:

		Principal Interest Tota			Totals	
2022	\$	2 490 000	\$	174 027	\$	2 454 027
2022	Ф	2,480,000	Ф	174,937	Ф	2,654,937
2023		2,535,000		133,290		2,668,290
2024		2,595,000		88,312		2,683,312
2025		2,610,000		56,077		2,666,077
2026		2,670,000		36,460		2,706,460
2027		2,735,000		12,937		2,747,937
	Φ.	15 (05 000	Φ.	F00 010	Φ.	1/ 107 010
	\$	15,625,000	\$	502,013	\$	16,127,013

Note 6. Employees' Retirement System

Texas County and District Retirement System

The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional defined pension plan in the state-wide Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of the 602 nontraditional defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues a Annual Comprehensive Financial Report on a calendar year basis. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is available upon request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the County, within the options available in the Texas State statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at age 60 and above with eight or more years of service, with 20 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after eight years but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump-sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by the employer.

1. Plan Description

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer-financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the County within the actuarial constraints imposed by TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

2. Funding Policy

The County has elected the annually determined contribution rate (Variable Rate) plan provisions of the TCDRS Act. The plan is funded by monthly contributions from both employee members and the employer based on the covered payroll of employee members. Under the TCDRS Act, the contribution rate of the employer is actuarially determined annually. The County contributed using the actuarially determined rate of 11.85% and 11.85% for the months of the accounting year in 2021 and 2020, respectively. The General fund and Road and Bridge fund have been typically used in prior years to liquidate pension liability.

The deposit rate payable by the employee members for the calendar year 2020 and 2019 is the rate of 7% as adopted by the governing body of the County. The employee deposit rate and the employer contribution rate may be changed by the governing body of the employer within the options available in the TCDRS Act.

3. Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of December 31, 2020 were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period, except where required to be different by GASB 68.

Actuarial valuation date December 31, 2020 Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Asset valuation method

Smoothing period Five years

Recognition method Non-asymptotic

Corridor None
Inflation 2.50%
Salary increases 3.00%
Investment rate of return 7.60%

Cost-of-living adjustments Cost-of-living adjustments for Guadalupe County

are not considered to be substantively automatic under GASB 68. Therefore, no assumption for future cost-of-living adjustments is included in the GASB calculations. No assumption for future cost-of-living adjustments is included in the funding valuation.

Turnover New employees are assumed to replace any

terminated members and have similar entry ages.

4. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.6%, a decrease from 8.1% used in 2019. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers and the nonemployer contributing entity made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.5%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the system target asset allocation are summarized below:

Asset Class	Benchmark	Target Allocation	Geometric Real Rate of Return (Expected Minus Inflation)
US Equities	Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index	11.50%	4.25%
Global Equities	MSCI World (net) Index	2.50%	4.55%
International Equities - Developed	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	5.00%	4.25%
International Equities - Emerging	MSCI Emerging Markets (net) Index	6.00%	4.75%
Investment-Grade Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index	3.00%	0.85%
Strategic Credit	FTSE High-Yield Cash-Pay Capped Index	9.00%	2.11%
Direct Lending	S&P/LTSA Levereged Loan Index	16.00%	6.70%
Distressed Debt	Cambridge Associates Distressed Securities Index	4.00%	5.70%
REIT Equities	67% FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs Index + 33% FRSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Real Estate Index	2.00%	3.45%
Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)	Alerian MLP Index	2.00%	5.10%
Private Real Estate Partnerships	Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index	6.00%	4.90%
Private Equity	Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity & Venture Capital Index	25.00%	7.25%
Hedge Funds	Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund of Funds Composite Index	6.00%	1.85%
Cash Equivalents	90-day U.S. Treasury	2.00%	-0.70%

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

5. Changes in Net Pension Liability

				Increase		
			(De	ecrease) Plan		
	Total Pension		Fiduciary Net		Net Pension	
	Liability		Position		Liability	
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	119,812,964	\$	114,241,725	\$	5,571,239
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		4,236,529		-		4,236,529
Interest on total pension liability		9,828,354		-		9,828,354
Effect of plan changes		-		-		-
Effect of economic/demographic						-
gains or losses		249,351		-		249,351
Effect of assumptions changes						-
or inputs		8,114,353		-		8,114,353
Refund of contributions		(401,042)		(401,042)		-
Benefit payments		(5,130,229)		(5,130,229)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(93,085)		93,085
Member contributions		-		2,313,843		(2,313,843)
Net investment income		-		11,804,419		(11,804,419)
Employer contributions		-		4,432,011		(4,432,011)
Other		-		47,320		(47,320)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	136,710,280	\$	127,214,962	\$	9,495,318

6. Sensitivity of the County's Share of the Net Pension Liability

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 7.6% as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% percentage point lower (6.6%) or 1% point higher (8.6%) than the current rate.

	Current					
	1% Decrease Disc		scount Rate	1% Increase		
	6.60%		7.60%		8.60%	
Total pension liability Fiduciary net position	\$	156,010,156 127,214,962	\$	136,710,280 127,214,962	\$	120,657,898 127,214,962
Net pension liability	\$	28,795,194	\$	9,495,318	\$	(6,557,064)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

<u>7. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred		Deferred	
	Outflows of		Inflows of	
	Resources		Resources	
Difference in expected and actual experience	\$	303,501	\$	-
Difference in assumption changes		6,216,094		-
Difference in projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		-		3,998,070
Employer contributions made after the				
measurement date		2,674,976		-
Totals	\$	9,194,571	\$	3,998,070

Current year pension expense totaled \$3,648,497. Included in deferred outflows of resources are employer contributions made after the measurement date totaling \$2,674,976 that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021. Recognition of the remaining deferred inflows and outflows of resources will be as follows:

Fiscal		
Year	_	
0004	_	4.050.470
2021	\$	1,053,173
2022		1,962,948
2023		6,287
2024		(500,883)
Total	\$	2,521,525

Note 7. Employee Benefits

Substantially all employees of the County are compensated on an hourly basis. There are a few employees (elected and appointed officials) who are compensated on a salary basis.

Vacation leave is accrued by each hourly employee of the County as follows:

Length of Service	Vacation Leave Earned	
1st year of employment	1.5385 hours every pay period (40 hours per year)	
13th month through 5th year	3.0769 hours every pay period 80 hours per year)	
5 years 1 month through 10th year	3.8462 hours every pay period (100 hours per year)	
10 years 1 month through 15th year	4.6154 hours every pay period (120 hours per year)	
15 years 1 month through 20th year	6.1538 hours every pay period (160 hours per year)	
20 years and 1 month forward	7.6923 hours every pay period (200 hours per year)	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Effective January 1, 2021, when an employee retires from the County, he or she will be paid for up to 200 hours of accrued but unused vacation leave. Upon resignation or termination, regular full-time employees (that accrue time) will be paid a maximum of 80 accrued unused hours and part-time employees will be paid a maximum of 40 hours unused accrued vacation. Any employee who leaves the County for any reason, with less than 60 days of employment will not be paid for any accrued vacation leave.

Sick leave accrues at the rate of 3.0769 hours per biweekly pay period, up to a maximum balance of 480 hours. In the event of termination, no reimbursement is made for accumulated sick leave. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave.

Medical insurance coverage is provided by the County at its expense for each official and full-time employee. These officials and employees may, at their own option and expense, have their families included in the insurance coverage. Dental insurance is also available at the employee's expense, and the county will pay half of the premium. All insurance is available immediately to elected and appointed officials and after three (3) months for all full-time employees. The County has elected to self-insure for this coverage (see Note 12 – Self-insurance Fund). Regular, full-time employees are eligible for the County's group medical and life insurance coverage after a sixty (60) day waiting period, with an effective date of the first day of the following month. Elected officials of Guadalupe County will be effectively covered on the first day upon taking office. Dependents of elected officials may be added after the sixty (60) day waiting period, with an effective date of the first day of the following month.

The County is required by state statute to provide workers' compensation coverage for its employees. The County has elected to purchase this insurance through Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund.

The County is also required by state statute to provide unemployment insurance coverage for its employees on either a reimbursing basis or a tax basis. To comply with this requirement, the County has elected to participate as a reimbursing employer in the Texas Association of Counties' Unemployment Insurance Fund. The costs to the County have been substantially less than they would have been under any other option available to the County.

Full-time employees are provided \$20,000 term life insurance coverage at County expense. The life insurance coverage reduces by a percentage for the increase in age after age 70. (At age 70, life insurance is 65% of the original amount; at age 75, life insurance reduces to 40%; at age 80, life insurance reduces to 25%; and at age 85, life insurance reduces to 15% of the original amount).

Compensatory Time

A liability for unused vacation and compensatory time for all full-time regular employees is calculated and reported in the government-wide financial statements. For financial reporting purposes, the following criteria have been applied in considering the accrual of the liability associated with compensated absences: a) leave or compensation is attributable to services already rendered, and b) leave or compensation is not contingent on a specific event (such as illness).

GASB Interpretation No. 6 indicates that liabilities for compensated absences should only be recognized in the fund statements to the extent the liabilities have matured and are payable out of current available resources. Compensated absences are accrued in the government-wide statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

In accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) as it applies to local governments, non-exempt county employees are granted compensatory time for hours worked beyond their regular working hours. The policy of Guadalupe County is to allow overtime to be worked only in cases of emergencies or when specifically authorized by Guadalupe County Commissioners' Court. Employees may be required in emergencies to provide services in addition to normal hours or on weekends or holidays. Overtime is defined as hours actually worked in excess of the allowable number of hours under the FLSA (40 hours per seven-day workweek for non-law enforcement employees; 171 hours for 28-day work period for law enforcement and detention officers).

Any compensatory time earned should be used within 60 days of the date the overtime was worked. Compensatory time should be used before any other leave is taken except sick leave. The maximum amount of accumulated compensatory time allowed by federal law is 240 hours for non-law enforcement and 480 hours for law enforcement employees. Once the maximum is reached, any future overtime is paid out at one and one-half times the regular hourly rate. However, some departments are not in compliance with this policy, and have allowed compensatory time to accrue past the 60 days and are not enforcing that compensatory time is used before other leave.

Note 8. Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

Plan Description

Texas Local Government Code, Chapter 175, requires counties to make available continued health benefits coverage under certain circumstances to retirees and their dependents beyond the end of an individual's employment with the County. Eligible employees are permitted to purchase continued health benefits coverage in retirement through the Guadalupe County Group Medical Plan, a self-funded single-employer defined benefit plan.

To be eligible, the retiree must meet the requirements from TCDRS (see Note 6) and have been enrolled in the County's group health insurance program for the year in which they retire. Coverage for spouses and dependents who are participants in the County's group health insurance program on the date of the employee's retirement may also be continued at the retiree's expense. Continuation of insurance coverage must be made within thirty (30) days of the employee's separation.

Once a retired employee reaches the age of 65, they are no longer eligible for participation. Spouses of retirees and spouses of deceased retirees who are under the age of 65 will be allowed to remain on the County's group health insurance program, at a cost, until they reach age 65.

In addition, if a retiree or his or her dependents become eligible for another employers group health insurance, they are no longer eligible to participate in the County's group health insurance plan.

Funding Policy

The County is under no legal obligation to supplement, directly or indirectly, the retiree health coverage and no assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75. OPEB activity is recorded in the Employee Benefits Internal Service Fund (see Note 12).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Premiums for retirees and their dependents are reviewed annually and adjusted as necessary by the Guadalupe County Commissioners' Court. Retiree monthly premiums are as follows:

Retiree only	\$ 580.41
Retiree and children	965.34
Retiree and spouse	1,222.14
Retiree and family	1,532.87

Plan Membership

Plan membership as of December 31, 2020 consisted of the following:

Retired employees and/or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	10
Active employees	518

Total OPEB Liability and changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$4,072,228 was measured as of December 31, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020.

Service cost	\$ 265,050
Interest on the total OPEB liability	106,604
Changes of benefit terms	-
Difference between expected and actual	
experience of the total OPEB liability	(293,556)
Changes of assumptions	255,017
Benefit payments	(9,742)
Net change in total OPEB liability	323,373
Total OPEB liability - December 31, 2019	3,748,855
	·
Total OPEB liability - December 31, 2020	\$ 4,072,228

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.75% as of December 31, 2020 to 2.00% as of December 31, 2020.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Valuation date	December 31, 2020
Methods and Assumptions:	
Actuarial cost method Discount rate Inflation Salary increases Demographic assumptions	Individual entry-age 2.00% as of December 31, 2020 2.50% 0.50% to 5%, not including wage inflation of 3.25% Based on the experience study covering the four year period ending December 31, 2016 as conducted for the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS)
Morality	For healthy retirees, the gender-distinct RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables are used with male rates multiplied by 130% and female rates multiplied by 110%. Those rates are projected on a fully generational basis based on 110% of the ultimate rates of Scale MP- 2014
Health care trend rates	Initial rate of 7.00% declining to an ultimate rate of 4.25% after 13 years.
Participation rates	35% for ages 55-64, 25% for age 50-55 and 0% for ages less than 50.

The actuarial valuation was performed as of December 31, 2020.

Sensitivity of total OPEB Liability to the Discount Rate Assumption

The following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using a discount rate of 2.00%, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

1%	Decrease	Rate	e Assumption	1% Increase		
1.00%			2.00%	3.00%		
\$	4,438,630	\$	4,072,228	\$	3,730,795	

Sensitivity of total OPEB Liability to the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate Assumption

The following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using the assumed trend rates as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

Current Healthcare Cost								
	1% Decrease Trend Rate Assumption					6 Increase		
	\$	3.568.359	\$	4.072.228	\$	4.672.806		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$408,801. At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred		D	eferred
	Outflows of		In	flows of
	Resources		es Resour	
Difference in expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	446,505
Changes in assumption changes		559,267		-
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		152,368		-
Totals	\$	711,635	\$	446,505

Deferred outflows of \$152,368 will be recognized during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021. Other remaining net deferred inflows will be recognized as detailed on the following table.

Fiscal Year	
2022	\$ 16,490
2023	16,490
2024	16,490
2025	16,490
2026	16,490
Thereafter	 30,312
Total	\$ 112,762

Additional Disclosures

The County's authority to establish and amend benefit provisions comes from Texas Local Government Code 157.102 and the benefits provided are not guaranteed.

Because the County is given the authority to pay OPEB for its retired employees, it may incur a debt obligation to pay for OPEB so long as the County follows the constitutional requirement that it have sufficient taxing authority available at the time such a debt is incurred to provide for the payment of the debt and has in fact levied a tax for such purpose concurrently with the incurrence of the debt. Any debt incurred in contravention of this constitutional requirement is considered void and payment will not be due. Guadalupe County has not incurred a legal debt obligation for OPEB and has not levied a tax for the same. The County funds the costs associated with OPEB on a current "pay-as-you-go" basis for a single fiscal year through an annual appropriations authorized by the Commissioners' Court during the County's annual budget adoption process.

GASB Statement No.75 (GASB 75) Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) requires governmental organizations to recognize an actuarially calculated accrued liability for OPEB, even though it may not have a legally enforceable obligation to pay.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 9. Interfund Balances

During the course of its operations, County has numerous transactions between funds to finance operations, provide services, construct assets, and service debt. To the extent that certain transactions between funds had not been paid or received as of September 30, 2021, balances of interfund amounts receivable or payable have been recorded as follows:

Receivable Fund	eivable Fund Payable Fund		mounts
General	Internal Service	\$	2,579
General	Capital Projects		64,349
General	Non-major governmental		685,162
Non-major governmental	Non-major governmental		50,031
		\$	802,121

Note 10. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers during the year ended September 30, 2021 were as follows:

Transfers In	Transfers Out	 Amounts	Reason
Capital projects	General	\$ 1,035,000	Capital project funding
Nonmajor governmental	General	4,022,669	Operations and grant matching
Nonmajor governmental	Road and Bridge	189,996	Operations and grant matching
Nonmajor governmental	Nonmajor governmental	1,981	Grant matching
		\$ 5,249,646	

Note 11. Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

The County is the subject of various claims and litigation that have arisen in the course of its operations. Management is of the opinion that the County's liability in these cases, if decided adversely to the County, will not have a material effect on the County's financial position.

Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The County carries commercial insurance for such risks. During the year ended September 30, 2021, settled claims resulting from these risks did not exceed commercial insurance coverage. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the three previous fiscal years. There has not been any significant reduction in insurance coverage from that of the previous year.

In January 2008, the County eliminated the self- funded Workmen's Compensation Fund and currently contracts with Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund to handle the workmen's compensation claims process. The County is responsible for any future medical claims related to injuries which occurred prior to contracting with Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund. Currently there is one open claim, which based on actuarial calculations, has an estimated reserve of \$146,444. This has been recorded as a liability in the workers' compensation fund as of September 30, 2021.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Federal Financial Assistance

The County receives significant financial assistance from the U.S. Government. Entitlement to the resources is generally based on compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to audits by the grantors. Findings from these audits could result in disallowances that become a liability of the fund that received the grant.

CPS Energy Agreement

In April 2012, CPS Energy acquired the Rio Nogales electric power plant in Seguin. Rio Nogales is an 800-megawatt combined cycle gas plant. CPS Energy is a utility owned by the city of San Antonio, and because the Texas Constitution prohibits one government entity from taxing another government entity, CPS Energy is exempt from property taxes. Rio Nogales was the County's second highest taxpayer in fiscal year 2011, with a total assessed value from all accounts of \$171,000,000, which accounted for 1.5% of the total assessed value. The change in the status of this property, from taxable to tax exempt, was included in the effective tax rate calculation for fiscal year budget beginning October 1, 2012 (Fiscal Year 2012-2013).

The utility agreed to make a tax exemption settlement payment of \$7,667,000 to the County. The terms of the agreement as such that the full payment made by CPS Energy to the County will be available as a dollar-for-dollar credit against future taxes that may become due if the property's tax exemption is no longer recognized at any time during the 30-year terms of the agreement.

The two exceptions are losses of property tax exemption caused by (1) CPS Energy's transfer of the property to a non-exempt owner or (2) a change in law or other action by a third party (i.e., someone other than any of the taxing authority parties to the agreement or the County Appraisal District). Under either of these two exceptions, the amount paid by CPS Energy to the County is prorated over the first 15 years of the agreement, and only the unamortized portion at the time the property becomes taxable may be claimed as credit.

Consequently, (1) if CPS Energy retains the property but the exemption is lost due to a challenge by one of the parties to the agreement or the appraisal district, the full payment is credited, even if the exemption is lost after year 15, (2) if the exemption is lost after year 15 due to a transfer of the property to a non-exempt owner or a change in law or other third-party action, no credit may be claimed, and (3) if the exemption is lost in the first 15 years due to a transfer of the property to a non-exempt owner or a change in law or other third party-action, a partial credit may be claimed (equal to the unamortized portion of the initial CPS Energy payment, amortized over 15 years). The amount of the tax settlement that has been classified in the category of assigned fund balance is \$3,140,000.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Guadalupe Regional Medical Center

Guadalupe County is contingently liable for 50% of operating deficits produced by Guadalupe Regional Medical Center, if any, with the City of Seguin, Texas contingently responsible for the remainder. In addition, the County would be responsible for 50% of any long-term obligations should the Hospital be in default. (See Note 1). The following is a summary of financial data as reported in the Guadalupe Regional Medical Center's most recent audited financial statements dated September 30, 2021:

Assets and deferred outflow of resources	
Current assets	\$ 114,729,590
Other assets	16,866,396
Property, plant, and equipment, net	108,297,326
Deferred outflow of resources	5,270,250
Total	245,163,562
Liabilities	
Current liabilities	38,645,684
Other liabilities	111,771,385
Deferred inflow of resources	9,066,508
Total	159,483,577
Net position	\$ 85,679,985
Operating revenues	
Operating revenues Net revenues from patient services	\$ 131,790,197
	\$ 131,790,197 126,745,513
Net revenues from patient services	\$, ,
Net revenues from patient services Other operating revenue	\$ 126,745,513
Net revenues from patient services Other operating revenue Total operating revenue	\$ 126,745,513 258,535,710
Net revenues from patient services Other operating revenue Total operating revenue Total operating expenses	\$ 126,745,513 258,535,710 242,246,503

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 12. Self-Insurance Fund

The County established an internal service fund to account for the County's self-funded plan for benefits for comprehensive major medical and dental care offered to all full-time County employees and their dependents. The County pays the employee premium, which is recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund paying them. Dependent coverage is paid by the employee. Corresponding revenues are recorded in the internal service fund. The internal service fund is used to pay claims, stoploss insurance, and administrative costs of the plan. The stoploss insurance covers the plan against individual claims in excess of \$125,000 per covered person per year.

As of September 30, 2021, outstanding claims amounts to \$825,787 and were recorded as a current liability of the employee health benefit fund. Claims payable are estimated based upon two month's subsequent claims paid. Any potential unfunded claim benefit obligations will be funded through rate adjustments and future contributions generated. A reconciliation of outstanding claims is as follows:

	2021		2020		 2019
Outstanding claims at October 1	\$	215,168	\$	193,080	\$ 186,479
Claims submitted		5,847,638		4,859,423	5,611,595
Claims paid		(5,237,019)		(4,837,335)	(5,604,994)
Outstanding claims at September 30	\$	825,787	\$	215,168	\$ 193,080

Note 13. Property Tax Abatements

The County enters into property tax abatement agreements with local businesses under Tax Code, Chapter 312; the Property Redevelopment and Tax Abatement Act and the guidelines and criteria for granting tax abatements and reinvestment zones adopted by the County.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the County has tax abatement agreements with four entities. The abated property taxes total \$511,277 including the following tax abatement agreements that exceeded 10% of the total amount abated:

- A 100 percent property tax abatement to a manufacturing company to relocate its production plant of small engines. The current year abatement amounted to \$327,785.
- A property tax abatement for a production company to produce and distribute bottled water and create jobs in the county. Current tax abatement is 50% and amounted to \$172,803.

In 2012, the County also approved an Economic Development Incentive Agreement along with the City of Schertz and the City of Schertz Economic Development Corporation with a company that would construct a wholesale distribution center. Under the agreement the county will rebate a percentage of property taxes paid if the company stays in compliance with its agreement. In 2021, 50% of property taxes were rebated in the amount of \$240,994.

Note 14. Related Parties

Jim Wolverton, County Commissioner Precinct #3 through December 31, 2020, serves on the Board of Directors at Schertz Bank and Trust. The County had approximately \$31,183,000 in Certificates of Deposit and Money Market Accounts with Schertz Bank and Trust at year-end.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 15. Fund Balances

Fund Balances are presented in the following categories: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as described in Note 1. The commitment of funds totaling \$8,390,000 was adopted by a resolution of the Commissioners Court. The following is a detail of fund balances for all of the major and nonmajor governmental funds at September 30, 2021.

Nonspendable: Inventory on hand		General Fund		Road and Bridge Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Ν	lonmajor Funds	Total
Inventory on hand	Fund balances:							
Prepaids 294,704 700 20,000 1,905 317,309 1,901 1,905	Nonspendable:							
Total nonspendable 294,704 196,117 20,000 23,178 533,999 Restricted for Search of General government Searc	Inventory on hand	\$ -	\$	195,417	\$ -	\$	21,273	\$ 216,690
Restricted for General government County operations 14,715	Prepaids	294,704		700	20,000		1,905	 317,309
County operations	Total nonspendable	294,704		196,117	20,000		23,178	533,999
County operations	Restricted for							
Elections	General government							
Debt service	County operations	14,715	,	-	-		89,816	104,531
Records management/preservation 20,044 - 115,315 135,359 Community Services/Programs - - 683,317 683,317 Judicial County attorney - - 392,609 392,609 Alternative dispute resolution - - - 361,067 361,067 Court technology enhancements - - - 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 144,328 26,035 26	Elections	-		-	-		144,134	144,134
Community Services/Programs - 683,317 683,317 Judicial County attorney - - 392,609 392,609 Alternative dispute resolution - - 361,067 361,067 361,067 Court technology enhancements - - 1209,902 1,979,493 381 bond board 26,035 26,045	Debt service	-		-	-		113,290	113,290
Ducticial County attorney	Records management/preservation	20,044		-	-		115,315	135,359
County attorney - - 392,609 392,609 Alternative dispute resolution - - 361,067 361,079 361,079 361,079 361,079 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,067 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 361,060 <	Community Services/Programs	-		-	-		683,317	683,317
Alternative dispute resolution - - 361,067 361,067 Court technology enhancements - - 144,328 144,328 Records management/preservation 769,591 - - 26,035 26,035 Public Safety - - - 26,035 26,035 Public Safety - - - 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety - - - 760,344 760,344 Jall Commissary - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - 6,952,320 Health and social services - 6,952,320 - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - - - 4,490,000 - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000	Judicial							
Court technology enhancements - - 144,328 144,328 Records management/preservation 769,591 - 1,209,902 1,979,493 Bail bond board - - - 26,035 26,035 Public Safety - - - 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety - - - 760,344 760,344 Jall Commissary - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Health and social services - - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 4,90,858 775,347 Total restricted for - 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - - - - 4,490,000 Road projects 4,490,000 - - - 1,000,000	County attorney	-		-	-		392,609	392,609
Records management/preservation 769,591 - 1,209,002 1,979,493 Bail bond board - - 26,035 26,035 Public Safety - - 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety - - 760,344 760,344 Jail Commissary - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Health and social services - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Community services/programs 284,489 - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - Capital projects 4,490,000 - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - 1,800,000 Indemni	Alternative dispute resolution	-		-	-		361,067	361,067
Bail bond board 26,035 26,035 Public Safety 3 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety 0 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety 0 0 760,344 760,344 Jail Commissary 0 0 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge 6,952,320 0 6,952,320 Health and social services 284,489 0 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for 2 4,490,000 0 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for 4,490,000 0 0 0 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 0 0 0 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 0 0 0 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 0 0 0 8,390,000 Assigned for	Court technology enhancements	-		-	-		144,328	144,328
Public Safety 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety - - 760,344 760,344 Jail Commissary - - - 760,344 760,344 Infrastructure and environmental services - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Health and social services Community services/programs 284,489 - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - - - 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,100,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,800,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000	Records management/preservation	769,591		-	-		1,209,902	1,979,493
Juvenile Services - - 1,725,385 1,725,385 Public Safety - - - 760,344 760,344 Jail Commissary - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - - - 6,952,320 Health and social services - - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - Capital projects 4,490,000 - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 4,490,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 -<	Bail bond board	-		-	-		26,035	26,035
Public Safety - - 760,344 760,344 Jail Commissary - - - 406,048 406,048 Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Health and social services 284,489 - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for Capital projects 4,490,000 - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 4,490,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,05	Public Safety							
Jail Commissary -	Juvenile Services	-		-	-		1,725,385	1,725,385
Infrastructure and environmental services Road and bridge - 6,952,320 6,952,320	Public Safety	-		-	-		760,344	760,344
Road and bridge - 6,952,320 - - 6,952,320 Health and social services 284,489 - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for - - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Road Projects 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for - - - 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 </td <td>Jail Commissary</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>406,048</td> <td>406,048</td>	Jail Commissary	-		-	-		406,048	406,048
Health and social services 284,489 - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for Capital projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - - 4,490,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 8,390,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - -	Infrastructure and environmental services							
Community services/programs 284,489 - - 490,858 775,347 Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for Capital projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,86	Road and bridge	-		6,952,320	-		-	6,952,320
Total restricted 1,088,839 6,952,320 - 6,662,448 14,703,607 Committed for Capital projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	Health and social services							
Committed for Capital projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - 38,644,860	Community services/programs	284,489		-			490,858	 775,347
Capital projects 4,490,000 - - - 4,490,000 Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	Total restricted	1,088,839)	6,952,320	-		6,662,448	14,703,607
Road Projects 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - 38,644,860	Committed for							
Self insure various elected officials in lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - 38,644,860	Capital projects	4,490,000)	-	-		-	4,490,000
lieu of bond 1,100,000 - - - 1,100,000 Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	Road Projects	1,000,000)	-	-		-	1,000,000
Indemnification of County Treasurer 1,800,000 - - - 1,800,000 Total committed 8,390,000 - - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - 38,644,860	Self insure various elected officials in							
Total committed 8,390,000 - - - 8,390,000 Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	lieu of bond	1,100,000)	-	-		-	1,100,000
Assigned for CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 38,644,860	Indemnification of County Treasurer	1,800,000)	-	-		-	1,800,000
CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	Total committed	8,390,000)	-	-		-	8,390,000
CPS Energy agreement (See Note 11) 3,140,000 - - - 3,140,000 Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	Assigned for							
Capital projects 3,244,057 - 13,654,079 - 16,898,136 Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - - 38,644,860	_	3.140.000)	-	_		_	3.140.000
Total assigned 6,384,057 - 13,654,079 - 20,038,136 Unassigned fund balance 38,644,860 - - - 38,644,860				-	13,654,079		-	
				-			-	
	Unassigned fund balance	38.644.860)	-	-		-	38,644.860
Total fund balances \$ 54,802,460 \$ 7,148,437 \$ 13,674,079 \$ 6,685,626 \$ 82,310,602	_			7,148,437	\$ 13,674,079	\$	6,685,626	\$

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Note 16. New Accounting Pronouncements

<u>GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities (GASB 84)</u>. This statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported in a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. It also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

The County adopted GASB 84 during the year ended September 30, 2021, resulting in a cumulative effect adjustment of \$6,828,048 as of October 1, 2020 to fiduciary net position.

<u>GASB Statement No. 87, Leases (GASB 87)</u>. This statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. GASB 87 will be implemented by the County in fiscal year 2022 and the impact has not yet been determined.

Note 17. Subsequent Event

The County has evaluated subsequent events that occurred after September 30, 2021, through June 30, 2022, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued. During this period, there were no material subsequent events that required recognition or additional disclosure in these financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual –
 General Fund
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Road and Bridge Fund
- Notes to the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual
- Infrastructure Assets Under Modified Approach
- Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
- Schedule of Employer Contributions
- Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Guadalupe County, Texas Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual -General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	A	ance from mended Positive legative)
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 44,277,000	\$ 44,277,000	\$ 45,459,822	\$	1,182,822
Sales and use taxes	7,025,000	7,025,000	10,801,040		3,776,040
Other tax	1,539,500	1,539,500	2,223,462		683,962
Licenses and permits	157,800	157,800	276,169		118,369
Intergovernmental	3,102,909	3,120,795	3,029,587		(91,208)
Charges for services	2,314,600	2,425,176	3,606,439		1,181,263
Fines and forfeitures	665,000	665,000	1,111,679		446,679
Earnings on investments	785,000	785,000	827,799		42,799
Miscellaneous	 747,400	 997,608	 1,501,557		503,949
Total revenues	60,614,209	60,992,879	68,837,554		7,844,675
EXPENDITURES GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL General administration County Judge Personnel service Operations	465,161 18,871	465,161 18,871	298,321 5,069		166,840 13,802
Capital outlay	-	-	-		-
Total County Judge	 484,032	 484,032	 303,390		180,642
County Commissioners Personnel service Operations	466,248 23,050	466,248 23,050	446,949 17,864		19,299 5,186
Total County Commissioners	 489,298	489,298	 464,813		24,485
County Clerk Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	 1,535,316 55,850 -	 1,505,316 55,850 -	1,365,903 42,200 -		139,413 13,650 -
Total County Clerk	1,591,166	1,561,166	1,408,103		153,063
County Clerk Records Archive Operations	350,000	350,000	292,662		57,338
Total County Clerk Records Archive	 350,000	 350,000	 292,662	'	57,338
Vital Statistics Preservation Operations	 6,000	6,000	1,612		4,388
Total Vital Statistics Preservation	 6,000	6,000	1,612		4,388
Employee Funds Operations	5,200	5,200	1,218		3,982
Total Employee Funds	 5,200	5,200	 1,218		3,982

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
Non-departmental Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	\$ 379,000 2,720,992 -	\$ 684,000 2,673,540 -	\$ 550,967 2,087,359 -	\$ 133,033 586,181 -	
Total Non-departmental	3,099,992	3,357,540	2,638,326	719,214	
Building and grounds maintenance Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	1,012,324 346,299 25,005	967,324 392,072 25,005	779,206 349,111 25,005	188,118 42,961 -	
Total building and grounds maintenance	1,383,628	1,384,401	1,153,322	231,079	
Management Information Systems Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	713,250 1,643,044 	713,250 1,643,044 -	687,919 1,354,071 -	25,331 288,973 -	
Total Management Information Systems	2,356,294	2,356,294	2,041,990	314,304	
Total general administration	9,765,610	9,993,931	8,305,436	1,688,495	
Elections administration Personnel service Operations	552,991 153,236	599,822 231,544	576,381 202,168	23,441 29,376	
Total elections administration	706,227	831,366	778,549	52,817	
Financial administration County Auditor Personnel service Operations	898,062 36,425	898,062 36,425	786,112 28,344	111,950 8,081	
Total County Auditor	934,487	934,487	814,456	120,031	
Purchasing department Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	254,930 22,380 	254,930 22,380 -	234,000 3,043 -	20,930 19,337 -	
Total purchasing department	277,310	277,310	237,043	40,267	
County Treasurer Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	382,284 30,100 -	382,284 32,700 -	359,456 20,316 	22,828 12,384 -	
Total County Treasurer	412,384	414,984	379,772	35,212	
Human resources Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	353,459 45,021 -	353,459 45,021 -	328,619 19,625 	24,840 25,396 -	
Total human resources	398,480	398,480	348,244	50,236	
County Tax Assessor-Collector Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	1,563,252 45,594 	1,563,252 45,594 	1,463,770 39,453 	99,482 6,141 	
Total County Tax Assessor-Collector	1,608,846	1,608,846	1,503,223	105,623	
Total Financial Administration	3,631,507	3,634,107	3,282,738	351,369	
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	14,103,344	14,459,404	12,366,723	2,092,681	

		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	A	ance from mended Positive legative)
JUDICIAL				 		
County Court at Law Personnel service Operations	\$	826,758 213,051	\$ 811,758 228,051	\$ 754,733 145,686	\$	57,025 82,365
Total County Court at Law		1,039,809	1,039,809	900,419		139,390
District Courts Personnel service Operations		736,851 1,643,244	736,851 1,644,144	713,351 595,671		23,500 1,048,473
Total District Courts		2,380,095	2,380,995	1,309,022		1,071,973
District Clerk Personnel service Operations Capital outlay		982,661 70,275 -	982,661 70,275 -	957,884 58,619 -		24,777 11,656 -
Total District Clerk		1,052,936	1,052,936	1,016,503		36,433
Justice of the Peace - Precinct 1 Personnel service Operations		414,906 27,300	414,906 27,300	412,957 18,376		1,949 8,924
Total Justice of the Peace - Precinct 1		442,206	442,206	431,333		10,873
Justice of the Peace - Precinct 2 Personnel service Operations		155,442 6,000	155,442 6,000	 152,355 4,009		3,087 1,991
Total Justice of the Peace - Precinct 2		161,442	161,442	156,364		5,078
Justice of the Peace - Precinct 3 Personnel service Operations		228,994 15,450	 228,994 15,450	 219,310 13,684		9,684 1,766
Total Justice of the Peace - Precinct 3		244,444	244,444	232,994		11,450
Justice of the Peace - Precinct 4 Personnel service Operations	_	303,642 21,625	303,642 21,625	294,986 20,320		8,656 1,305
Total Justice of the Peace - Precinct 4		325,267	325,267	315,306		9,961
Court Records Preservation Operations		60,000	 60,000	 50,758		9,242
Total District Clerk Records Archive		60,000	60,000	50,758		9,242
District Clerk Records Archive Operations		35,000	 35,000	 35,000		<u>-</u>
Total District Clerk Records Archive		35,000	35,000	35,000		-
Specialty Courts Operations		25,250	25,250	12,499		12,751
Total Specialty Courts		25,250	25,250	12,499		12,751

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)		
Juvenile Probation Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	\$ 32,937 91,900	\$ 32,937 91,900 -	\$ 32,930 68,302	\$ 7 23,598		
Total Juvenile Probation	124,837	124,837	101,232	23,605		
Legal County Attorney Personnel service Operations	2,885,345 146,370	2,877,225 146,370	2,814,574 44,274	62,651 102,096		
Total County Attorney	3,031,715	3,023,595	2,858,848	164,747		
Total legal	3,031,715	3,023,595	2,858,848	164,747		
TOTAL JUDICIAL	8,923,001	8,915,781	7,420,278	1,495,503		
PUBLIC SAFETY Fire protection Personnel service Operations Other services Capital outlay	515,868 142,475 780,000 140,000	442,056 206,365 780,000 209,105	380,741 180,065 780,000 208,457	61,315 26,300 - 648		
Total fire protection	1,578,343	1,637,526	1,549,263	88,263		
Law Enforcement Constable Precinct 1 Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	205,745 33,801 -	205,745 33,801 -	198,519 27,967 -	7,226 5,834		
Total Constable Precinct 1	239,546	239,546	226,486	13,060		
Constable Precinct 2 Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	209,520 29,242 -	209,520 29,242 	204,388 21,282 -	5,132 7,960 -		
Total Constable Precinct 2	238,762	238,762	225,670	13,092		
Constable Precinct 3 Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	223,386 53,425 35,175	223,386 50,210 38,390	210,370 44,167 38,389	13,016 6,043 1		
Total Constable Precinct 3	311,986	311,986	292,926	19,060		
Constable Precinct 4 Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	208,805 59,184 35,175	208,805 58,884 35,475	202,326 34,456 35,475	6,479 24,428 -		
Total Constable Precinct 4	303,164	303,164	272,257	30,907		

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)
County Sheriff	\$ 11,561,147	\$ 11,282,017	¢ 10.011.440	\$ 470,555
Personnel service Operations	\$ 11,561,147 1,261,350	\$ 11,282,017 1,285,027	\$ 10,811,462 1,121,762	\$ 470,555 163,265
Capital outlay	408,351	545,335	510,208	35,127
Total County Sheriff	13,230,848	13,112,379	12,443,432	668,947
Department of Public Safety				•
Personnel service	124,317	124,317	123,697	620
Operations	32,771	32,771	25,808	6,963
Capital outlay	150,000	150,000	141,791	8,209
Total Department of Public Safety	307,088	307,088	291,296	15,792
Total law enforcement	14,631,394	14,512,925	13,752,067	760,858
Corrections Feeding and care of prisoners Personnel service Operations Capital outlay	8,341,404 1,912,200 -	8,006,404 2,165,977 465,900	7,174,542 2,046,066 451,615	831,862 119,911 14,285
Total feeding and care of prisoners	10,253,604	10,638,281	9,672,223	966,058
Adult probation local support Operations	52,300	52,300	44,059	8,241
Total adult probation local support	52,300	52,300	44,059	8,241
Total corrections	10,305,904	10,690,581	9,716,282	974,299
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	26,515,641	26,841,032	25,017,612	1,823,420
INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES Landfill operation Operations	148,576	148,576	148,228	348
Total landfill operations	148,576	148,576	148,228	348
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	148,576	148,576	148,228	348
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES Health services				
Operations	5,035,180	5,035,180	4,752,740	282,440
Total health services	5,035,180	5,035,180	4,752,740	282,440
Veterans services Personnel services Operations	173,073 7,097	173,073 7,097	168,049 4,268	5,024 2,829
Total veterans services	180,170	180,170	172,317	7,853
Child Safety Fee				
Operations	42,500	42,500	42,500	
Total Child Safety Fee	42,500	42,500	42,500	-

	Original Budget			Final Budget		Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
Environmental Health		F44.4FF	•	E44.4EE	•	504.457	•	0.000
Personnel services Operations	\$	544,155 31,052	\$	544,155 31,052	\$	534,156 25,987	\$	9,999 5,065
Capital outlay		31,052		31,052		25,987		5,065
Total Environmental Health		575,207		575,207		560,143	•	15,064
Animal control								
Personnel service		266,778		266,778		253,565		13,213
Operations		61,150		61,150		35,375		25,775
Capital outlay		60,236		60,236		60,235		1
Total animal control		388,164		388,164		349,175		38,989
Agricultural extension service								
Personnel service		308,135		308,135		307,416		719
Operations		32,021		32,021		21,115		10,906
Capital outlay		-				-		-
Total agricultural extension service		340,156		340,156		328,531		11,625
TOTAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES		6,561,377		6,561,377		6,205,406		355,971
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		56,251,939		56,926,170		51,158,247		5,767,923
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		4,362,270		4,066,709		17,679,307		13,612,598
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		(4,976,220)		(5,061,466)		(5,057,669)		3,797
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(4,976,220)		(5,061,466)		(5,057,669)		3,797
Net changes in fund balances		(613,950)		(994,757)		12,621,638		13,616,395
Fund balances, beginning of year		37,763,546		37,763,546		37,763,546		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	37,149,596	\$	36,768,789	\$	50,385,184	\$	13,616,395

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Road and Bridge Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	A	riance from Imended Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Property taxes	\$ 7,010,000	\$	7,010,000	\$ 7,181,903	\$	171,903
Other taxes	1,760,000		1,760,000	1,964,648		204,648
Licenses and permits	2,500		2,500	6,525		4,025
Intergovernmental	148,000		175,968	171,559		(4,409)
Fines and forfeitures	230,000		230,000	237,990		7,990
Earnings on investments	55,000		55,000	60,843		5,843
Miscellaneous	 500		500	 31,955		31,455
Total revenues	9,206,000		9,233,968	9,655,423		421,455
EXPENDITURES						
Infrastructure and environmental services						
Personnel services	4,805,144		4,783,344	4,463,777		319,567
Operations	3,376,400		3,390,903	2,906,281		484,622
Capital outlay	 2,101,360	_	1,804,539	 299,354		1,505,185
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 10,282,904		9,978,786	 7,669,412		2,309,374
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	 (1,076,904)		(744,818)	 1,986,011		(1,887,919)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers out	 (275,386)		(642,746)	 (189,996)		(452,750)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	 (275,386)		(642,746)	(189,996)		(452,750)
Net changes in fund balances	(1,352,290)		(1,387,564)	1,796,015		(3,183,579)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 5,352,422		5,352,422	 5,352,422		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 4,000,132	\$	3,964,858	\$ 7,148,437	\$	(3,183,579)

	Original Budget	1	Final Budget	ļ	Actual	An Po	ance from nended ositive egative)
REVENUES	 						
Intergovernmental	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 14,366		\$	(85,634)
Charges for services	-		-		-		
Total revenues	100,000		100,000		14,366		(85,634)
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Operations	100,000		100,000		14,366		85,634
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	100,000		100,000		14,366		85,634
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures							
Net changes in fund balances	-		-		-		-
Fund balances, beginning of year	 		-		-		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Notes to the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Budget and Budgetary Accounting

An annual budget is adopted for substantially all governmental funds of the County. Budget to actual comparison schedules have been included for all funds with a legally adopted budget. Actual expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the expense summary classification level.

The procedures followed by Guadalupe County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements are as follows:

<u>Budget Preparation</u>: The County Judge, assisted by the County Auditor, prepares a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year beginning the following October 1, and files the proposed budget with the County Clerk in whose office it is available for public inspection. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

<u>Public Hearing</u>: After proper preparation of notice, a budget hearing is conducted by the Commissioners' Court to obtain taxpayer comments.

<u>Budget Adoption</u>: During a regular term of the Commissioners' Court the budget is adopted through the passage of an order. A separate order is provided in the budget.

<u>Amendments to Budget</u>: Amendments to the budget to transfer budgeted amounts from one budget classification (summary line) to another may be made by the Commissioners' Court at its discretion. Amendments to provide for items not included in the original budget may be made by the Commissioners' Court upon finding and declaring the existence of an emergency sufficient to require such action. The final amended budget is presented in this report.

<u>Formal Budgetary Integration</u>: Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Internal Service Funds.

<u>Budgets on GAAP Basis</u>: The Budgets for all governmental fund types are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

<u>Expenditure Classifications</u>: Budget is adopted by department for personnel services, operations, and capital outlay. For management purposes, however, accounting records are maintained to match actual expenditures against several more detailed classifications within each of the budget categories.

<u>Lapse of Appropriations</u>: All budget appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal period. Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase order, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditures of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances lapse at the end of each year and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments must be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

Infrastructure Assets (Roads) under the Modified Approach For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

The County performs periodic physical condition assessments to determine whether infrastructure assets are being maintained at levels requested.

The condition of road pavement is measured using the Pavement Condition Ratings and Images (PCR) management system, which is based on a weighted average of six distress factors found in pavement surfaces. The PCR uses the following scale to measure pavement surfaces.

Condition	Rating	Description
Excellent	5	New or nearly new pavements.
Good to Excellent	4	Free of cracks, patches, or rutting. Pavements exhibiting few, if any, variable signs of surface deterioration.
Good	3.3	Evidence of initial deterioration, including hairline cracks and minor rutting.
Fair to Poor	2.4	Visible defects, including moderate cracking, distortion, and rutting. Some patches may now be present.
Poor	1.2	Extremely deteriorated pavement. Defects include severe cracking, distortion, and rutting. Very extensive patching.
Very Poor	0.8	Pavement is completely deteriorated.

The condition of the County roads is rated according to the PCR in linear feet as follows:

Condition	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Eveellent	10.7/0/	10.070/	0.0/.0/	0.040/	0.700/
Excellent	12.76%	10.27%	9.06%	9.04%	8.78%
Good to Excellent	62.63%	60.66%	60.47%	53.58%	50.95%
Good	20.05%	23.59%	24.06%	28.52%	30.12%
Fair to Poor	4.23%	5.15%	6.08%	8.26%	8.73%
Poor	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.56%	1.33%
Very Poor	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.09%

The County's policy is to maintain at least 80% of its road system at a good (3.3) or better condition level.

The County spends the amount necessary to maintain its infrastructure assets at or above a condition level of 3.3. As a measure of the County's maintenance efforts, the following chart shows actual-to-budget infrastructure maintenance expenses of the Road and Bridge Department. These infrastructure maintenance costs consist of all personnel and operating costs within the Road and Bridge Department that are used to maintain roads, as well as resurfacing and roadway landscaping costs.

Infrastructure Assets (Roads) under the Modified Approach - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Budget versus actual infrastructure maintenance costs:

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	
Budget	\$ 2,812,439	\$ 4,136,588	\$ 3,402,631	\$ 3,842,833	\$ 3,563,889	\$ 3,738,204	\$ 3,818,606	\$ 4,900,987	\$ 4,249,773	
Actual	2,614,923	3,796,977	3,231,084	3,599,072	3,236,370	3,354,625	3,275,832	4,580,287	4,079,059	

By using the "modified approach", the County's accounting practices for infrastructure assets are in agreement with the County's plans for maintaining its infrastructure at the least overall cost over individual life cycles.

Texas County and District Retirement System Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

	Year Ended December 31,											
		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
Total pension liability												
Service cost	\$	4,236,529	\$	3,929,284	\$	3,919,619	\$	3,917,348	\$	3,959,292	\$	3,662,500
Interest on total pension liability		9,828,354		9,155,841		8,521,676		7,741,543		6,982,729		6,561,988
Effect of plan changes		-		-		-		1,233,331		-		(745,316)
Effect of assumption changes or inputs		8,114,353		-		-		651,653		-		880,700
Effect of economic/demographics (gains) or losses		249,351		111,109		30,250		188,612		(109,310)		(2,162,715)
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	_	(5,531,270)		(4,883,042)		(4,429,808)		(3,789,639)		(3,105,440)		(3,059,360)
Net change in total pension liability		16,897,317		8,313,192		8,041,737		9,942,848		7,727,271		5,137,797
Total pension liability, beginning		119,812,963		111,499,771		103,458,034		93,515,186		85,787,915	_	80,650,118
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$	136,710,280	\$	119,812,963	\$	111,499,771	\$	103,458,034	\$	93,515,186	\$	85,787,915
Fiduciary net position												
Employer contributions	\$	4,432,010	\$	3,951,942	\$	3,749,065	\$	3,529,378	\$	3,299,215	\$	2,854,577
Member contributions		2,313,843		2,174,712		2,093,624		2,010,384		1,941,254		1,858,796
Investment income net of investment expenses		11,804,419		15,941,979		(1,800,598)		12,225,727		5,618,266		(760,701)
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions		(5,531,270)		(4,883,042)		(4,429,808)		(3,789,639)		(3,105,440)		(3,059,360)
Administrative expenses		(93,085)		(87,056)		(77,979)		(64,840)		(61,030)		(54,278)
Other		47,321		58,493		51,887		22,423		191,836		21,688
Net change in fiduciary net position		12,973,238		17,157,028		(413,809)		13,933,433		7,884,101		860,722
Fiduciary net position, beginning		114,241,723		97,084,695		97,498,504		83,565,071		75,680,970	_	74,820,248
Fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$	127,214,961	\$	114,241,723	\$	97,084,695	\$	97,498,504	\$	83,565,071	\$	75,680,970
Net pension liability/(asset), ending = (a) - (b)	\$	9,495,318	\$	5,571,239	\$	14,415,075	\$	5,959,530	\$	9,950,115	\$	10,106,945
Fiduciary net position as a percentage total pension liability		93.05%		95.35%		87.07%		94.24%		89.36%		88.22%
total pension liability		73.0370		73.3370		07.0770		74.2470		07.3070		00.2270
Pensionable covered payroll Net pension liability as a percentage	\$	33,054,903	\$	31,067,318	\$	29,908,916	\$	28,719,766	\$	27,732,206	\$	26,554,234
of covered payroll		28.73%		17.93%		48.20%		20.75%		35.88%		38.06%

GASB No. 68 and GASB No. 71 were implemented during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. This schedule will continue to be added to until ten years are available.

Texas County and District Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Last Eight Fiscal Years

Fiscal Years Ending September 30,	De	ctuarially etermined ontribution	al Employer Intribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Pensionable Covered Payroll ⁽¹⁾	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll
2014	\$	2,561,655	\$ 2,819,991	(258,336) ⁽²⁾	\$ 25,301,401	11.1%
2015		2,778,864	3,296,718	(517,854) ⁽²⁾	26,660,493	12.4%
2016		2,769,607	3,337,870	(568,263) ⁽²⁾	28,089,559	11.9%
2017		2,845,324	3,306,992	(461,668) ⁽²⁾	28,651,089	11.5%
2018		2,952,392	3,687,842	(735,450) ⁽²⁾	29,585,171	12.5%
2019		3,233,154	3,872,142	(638,988) ⁽²⁾	30,532,051	12.7%
2020		3,321,096	4,265,210	(944,114) ⁽²⁾	31,976,625	13.3%
2021		3,636,039	4,432,011	(795,972) ⁽²⁾	33,054,903	13.4%

⁽¹⁾ Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.

⁽²⁾ The County made an additional optional contribution to TCDRS.

⁽³⁾ This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

Texas County and District Retirement System Methods and Assumptions used to Determine Contribution Rates

Valuation date December 31, 2020

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Asset valuation method

Smoothing period Five years
Recognition method Non-asymptotic

Corridor None

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.00%

Investment rate of return 7.60%

Cost-of-living adjustments Cost-of-living adjustments for Guadalupe County are not

considered to be substantively automatic under GASB 68.

Therefore, no assumption for future cost-of-living adjustments is included in the GASB calculations. No assumption for future cost-of-living adjustments is included

in the funding valuation.

Turnover New employees are assumed to replace any terminated

members and have similar entry ages.

Guadalupe County, Texas Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	2021	2020	2019
Total OPEB liability			
Service cost	\$ 265,050	\$ 213,696	\$ 215,325
Interest on total OPEB liability	106,604	122,426	103,646
Effect of plan changes	-	-	-
Effect of assumption changes or inputs	255,017	301,573	36,906
Effect of economic/demographics (gains) or losses	(293,556)	(77,141)	(157,866)
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	 (9,742)	(9,482)	 (47,730)
Net change in total OPEB liability	 323,373	 551,072	 150,281
Total OPEB liability, beginning	 3,748,855	 3,197,783	 3,047,502
Total OPEB liability, ending (a)	\$ 4,072,228	\$ 3,748,855	\$ 3,197,783
Covered payroll Net OPEB liability as a percentage	\$ 29,240,114	\$ 29,240,114	\$ 28,832,734
of covered payroll	13.93%	12.82%	11.09%

GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This schedule will continue to be added to until ten years are available.

Other Supplementary Information

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis. Such statements and schedules include:

- Combining Financial Statements Non-Major Governmental Funds
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund
- Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Recovery Funds Grant Fund
- Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Non-Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements Internal Service Funds

Combining Financial Statements Non-Major Governmental Funds

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and the subsequent disbursement of such resources to pay principal and interest on general long-term debt.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted by law or administrative action to be expended for specified purposes. The county maintains the following special revenue funds:

Alternative Dispute Resolution Fund

To account for the fee authorized under Civil Procedures and Remedies 152.004. The fund is under the direction of the Commissioners' Court and may only be used to establish and maintain an alternative dispute resolution (mediation) system.

Bail Bond Security Fund

The fund is used to account for fees and security deposited under Occupations Code section 1704.

Child Welfare Board Fund

In accordance with Texas Family Code §264.005, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court appoints a group of not less than seven or more than fifteen (15) County residents to serve on the Guadalupe County Child Welfare Board (Board). Members serve without compensation. The Board is established to be a liaison between the County and the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services, Child Protective Services (CPS) to distribute County funds for services and support to abused and neglected children who are in need of protection and care and who are receiving CPS services.

Constable Precinct 3 Federal Forfeiture Funds

The fund is used to account for federal forfeiture proceeds awarded to the Constable under U.S. Department of Justice Equitable Sharing program and is to be used solely for law enforcement purposes.

Constable Precinct 3 State Forfeiture Funds

The fund is used to account for state forfeiture proceeds awarded to the Constable under Chapter 59 of the Code of Criminal Procedures and is to be used solely for law enforcement purposes.

County and District Courts Technology Fund

To account for the fee authorized under Code of Criminal Procedures Article 102.0169. The fund is under the direction of the Commissioners' Court and may only be used for the purposes outlined under Article 102.0169(d).

County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention Fund

To account for fees collected under Article 102.0121 of the Code of Criminal Procedures. The fee is paid by a defendant participating in a pre-trial intervention program administered by the county attorney. The fee may only be used for expenses directly related to the pre-trial intervention program.

County Attorney State Forfeiture Funds

The fund is used to account for state forfeiture proceeds awarded to the County Attorney under Chapter 59 of the Code of Criminal Procedures and is to be used solely for official purposes of the office.

Combining Financial Statements – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds

County Attorney State Funds

To account for the annual apportionment funds the county attorney receives from the State. This fund is not required to have a legally adopted budget

County Clerk Records Management & Preservation Fund

A fund established under Local Government Code 203, section 203.003(5) to account for the fee the County Clerk may collect under Local Government Code section 118.011(b)(2). The fee must be spent in accordance with Local Government Code 118.0216 for records management and preservation services performed by the county clerk after the filing and recording of a document in the records of the office of the clerk.

County Records Management

A fund established under Local Government Code 203, section 203.003(6) to account for the fees authorized under Local Government Code sections 118.052, 118.0546 and 118.0645 and Article 102.005(d) of the Code of Criminal Procedures. The fees collected may only be used for the purpose of records management and preservation and for county records' automation projects.

Court Reporter Service Fund

To account for the fee authorized under Government Code Section 51.601. The fund is under the direction of the Commissioners' Court and shall be used to assist in the payment of court-reporter related services such as transcription services.

Court-Initiated Guardianship

The fund is established under Local Government Code Section 118.067 to account for the fee collected under Local Government Code Section 118.052(2)(E). The fee is for the support of the judiciary in guardianships initiated under Section 683 of the Texas Probate Code.

Courthouse Security

The fund was created to account for the fees authorized under Article 102.017 of the Code of Criminal Procedures. The fee is to help finance security services related to buildings that house the operations of district, county, or justice courts.

Department of Homeland Security Grants

To account for federal grant funds received from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. This includes program revenue earned in prior years.

District Clerk Records Management

The fund was established under Government Code section 51.317. The fees are to be used for the specific purpose of records management automation projects in the district clerk's office.

Family Protection Fee Fund

To account for the fee assessed under Article 102.0186 of the Code of Criminal Procedures and the fee adopted under Section 51.961 of the Government Code. The fund is under the direction of the Commissioners' Court and can only be used to provide funding to nonprofit organizations in the county that provide programs for family violence and child abuse prevention, family strengthening and marriage preservation.

Fire Code Inspection Fee Fund

To account for the fee collected under Local Government Code 233.065. The fees collected may only be used for the administration and enforcement of the fire code.

Combining Financial Statements – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds

HAVA Grant Funds

The fund was established to account for federal grant funds received from the Office of the Secretary of State under the Help America Vote Act to improve the voting process and to account for related program revenues received.

Hot Check Fund / County Attorney

The fund is used to account for the fees collected under Article 102.007 of the Code of Criminal Procedures. Expenditures from this fund shall be at the sole discretion of the attorney and may be used only to defray the salaries and expenses of the prosecutor's office, but in no event may the county attorney supplement his or her own salary from this fund. This fund is not required to have a legally adopted budget.

Hotel Occupancy Fund

On August 13, 2019, the Guadalupe County Commissioners Court approved an order authorizing a hotel occupancy tax under Texas Tax Code §352.002(y). The tax is set at seven percent (7%) except that the tax may not exceed two percent (2%) if the hotel is located in a municipality or the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality that imposes a tax under Texas Tax Code Chapter 351. Use of these funds is governed by Texas Tax Code §352.1015, and is only to be expended in a manner directly enhancing and promoting tourism and the convention and hotel industry as permitted by this subchapter.

Jail Commissary Fund

The fund is used to account for the expenditures and proceeds of the jail commissary. The sheriff may use commissary proceeds only to: (1) fund, staff, and equip a program addressing the social needs of the county prisoners, including an educational or recreational program and religious or rehabilitative counseling; (2) supply county prisoners with clothing, writing materials, and hygiene supplies; (3) establish staff, and equip the commissary operation; (4) fund, staff, and equip a library for the educational use of county prisoners. Local Government Code 351.0415; or (5) fund physical plant improvements, technology, equipment, programs, services, and activities that provide for the well-being, health, safety, and security of the inmates and the facility.

Juvenile Probation Fund

The fund is used to account for the resources and expenses of the county's juvenile probation department. Under local government code section 140.003 the juvenile probation department is a specialized local entity with its own governing board but receives the majority of its funding from the County.

Juvenile Probation Fees Fund

To account for the probation fees collected under Texas Family Code Section 54.061. The fee may only be used for juvenile probation or community-based juvenile corrections services or facilities in which a juvenile may be required to live while under court supervision.

Justice Court Security

To account for the fees authorized under Article 102.017 of the Code of Criminal Procedures. The fee is to help finance security services for justice courts that are not located in the county courthouse.

Combining Financial Statements – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds

Justice Court Technology Fund

To account for the fee authorized under Code of Criminal Procedures Article 102.0173. The fund is under the direction of the Commissioners' Court and may only be used for improving technology in the justice courts as outlined under Article 102.0173(d).

Law Enforcement Training Funds

To account for funds received under Occupations Code 1701.157. The funds can only be used for the continuing education of licensed law enforcement officers or full-time paid law enforcement support personnel.

Law Library Fund

The fund is used to account for the fee collected under Local Government Code 323.023. The fund must be used to establish a public law library, purchase or lease law library materials, maintain the library, and acquire furniture, shelving or equipment for the law library.

Miscellaneous Short-term Grants

To account for revenues and expenditures related to short-term grants.

Sheriff's Donation Fund

The fund was created to account for donations made to the sheriff's department.

Sheriff's Federal Forfeiture Funds

The fund is used to account for federal forfeiture proceeds awarded to the Sheriff's department under the U.S. Department of Justice Equitable Sharing program and is to be used solely for law enforcement purposes.

Sheriff's State Forfeiture Funds

The fund is used to account for state forfeiture proceeds awarded to the Sheriff's department under Chapter 59 of the Code of Criminal Procedures and is to be used solely for law enforcement purposes.

Special VIT Interest Fund

The Tax Assessor-Collector holds funds collected under Chapter 23.122 of the Property Tax Code in an escrow account – the Vehicle Inventory Tax Escrow Account. Interest earned on the escrow account and any penalties assessed for non-payment on these property taxes are transferred to the Tax-Assessor-Collectors VIT Interest Fund. The funds may only be used to help defray the cost of administration of the prepayment procedure established under Chapter 23.122.

Surplus Funds – Election Contracts

To account for surplus revenue from election service contracts with other government entities. A surplus in the election contracts fund may only be used to defray expenses of the county election officer's office in connection with election-related duties or functions. The secretary of state shall prescribe regulations for the use of any surplus fund.

TXDOT Infrastructure Funds Grant

To account for grant funds received from the Texas Department of Transportation under Transportation Code 256.103 for transportation infrastructure projects in areas of the state affected by increased oil and gas production.

Title IV/E Federal Foster Care Fund

To account for funds received under the federal Title IV/E Foster Care entitlement program. The Juvenile Probation department receives funds for juveniles placed in foster care.

Combining Financial Statements – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds

Texas Juvenile Justice Department Grant Funds

To account for funds received from the Texas Juvenile Justice Department to provide probation and prevention services to juveniles residing in Guadalupe County. The funds are to be used for staff services, non-residential services, and residential services.

Truancy Prevention and Diversion Fund

Effective January 1, 2021, In accordance with Local Government Code § 134.156, a new fund was established. This fund is to be used to finance the salary, benefits, training, travel expenses, office supplies, and other necessary expenses relating to the position of a juvenile case manager employed under Article 45.056, Code of Criminal Procedure.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Guadalupe County, Texas Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

	Alternative Dispute Resolution		ite Bail Bond		Child Welfare Board		Constable Precinct 3 Federal Forfeiture		Pred S	istable cinct 3 tate feiture	[unty and District Courts hnology
ASSETS	-											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	86,067	\$	190,679	\$	18,834	\$	2,231	\$	499	\$	29,411
Investments		275,000		-		-		-		-		-
Taxes receivable, net		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other receivables		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Inventory		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	361,067	\$	190,679	\$	18,834	\$	2,231	\$	499	\$	29,411
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities												
							_					
Accounts payable	\$	-		164,644	\$	-	\$	948	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue												
Total liabilities		-		164,644		-		948		-		-
Deferred inflows of resources												
Unavailable revenue - property taxes						-	_	-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balances												
Nonspendable												
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaids		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted		361,067		26,035		18,834		1,283		499		29,411
Total fund balances		361,067		26,035		18,834		1,283		499		29,411
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF												
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	361,067	\$	190,679	\$	18,834	\$	2,231	\$	499	\$	29,411

County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention		County Attorney State Forfeiture		Attorney State		Attorney State		Attorney State		County Attorney State Funds		County Clerk Records Management & Preservation		R	County ecords nagement	Court Reporter Service		Court- Initiated Guardianship		Courthouse Security	
\$	3,500	\$	376,974	\$	1,039	\$	194,581	\$	31,241	\$	49,313	\$	43,621	\$	161,994						
	-		-		-		1,016,454		100,000		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		1,750		-		-		-						
\$	3,500	\$	376,974	\$	1,039	\$	1,211,035	\$	132,991	\$	49,313	\$	43,621	\$	161,994						
\$	400	\$	1,150 1,015	\$	1,039	\$	24,014	\$	15,925 -	\$	-	\$	5,900	\$	2,779 206						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	400		2,165		1,039		24,014		15,925		-		5,900		2,985						
			-										<u>-</u>		-						
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	_		_		_		-		-		_		_		_						
	-		-		-		-		1,750		-		-		-						
	3,100		374,809		-		1,187,021		115,316		49,313		37,721		159,009						
	3,100		374,809		-		1,187,021		117,066		49,313		37,721		159,009						
\$	3,500	\$	376,974	\$	1,039	\$	1,211,035	\$	132,991	\$	49,313	\$	43,621	\$	161,994						

Guadalupe County, Texas Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds – Continued September 30, 2021

	Department of Homeland Security Grants		District Clerk Records Management		Family Protection Fee		Fire Code Inspection Fee		HAVA Grant		Hot Check County Attorney	
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	235	\$	22,882	\$	89,895	\$	172,739	\$	88,710	\$	17,801
Investments		-		-		-		150,000		-		-
Taxes receivable, net		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other receivables		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Inventory		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	235	\$	22,882	\$	89,895	\$	322,739	\$	88,710	\$	17,801
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF												
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES												
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	867	\$	21,399	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits		-		-		-		1,925		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-				67,007		-
Total liabilities		-		-		-		2,792		88,406		-
Deferred inflows of resources												
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		-		-		-		-				-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balances												
Nonspendable												
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaids		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted		235		22,882		89,895		319,947		304		17,801
Total fund balances		235		22,882	_	89,895		319,947		304		17,801
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF												
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	235	\$	22,882	\$	89,895	\$	322,739	\$	88,710	\$	17,801

Hotel Jail ccupancy Commissary								venile bation Fees	ustice Court ecurity		Justice Court chnology	Enfo	Law rcement aining	Lav	w Library	c. Short- m Grants
\$ 682,063	\$	452,836	\$ 1	,727,617	\$	29,397	\$ 18,437	\$	118,084	\$	18,545	\$	118,253	\$ -		
-		-		-		-	-		-		-		225,000	-		
- 1.054		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-		
1,254		-		21,100 50,031		-	-		-		-		-	167,852		
-		21,273		-		-	-		-		-		-	-		
-		-		155		-	-		-		-		-	 -		
\$ 683,317	\$	474,109	\$ 1	,798,903	\$	29,397	\$ 18,437	\$	118,084	\$	18,545	\$	343,253	\$ 167,852		
\$ -	\$	46,793	\$	47,204	\$	148	\$ 4,419	\$	3,167	\$	127	\$	1,944	\$ -		
-		-		91,072 75		-	-		-		-		-	3,902 163,948		
-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-		
-		46,793		138,351		148	4,419		3,167		127		1,944	167,850		
-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-	-		
-		21,273		-		-	-		-		-		-	-		
-		-		155		-	-		-		-		-	-		
 683,317		406,043	1	,660,397		29,249	 14,018		114,917		18,418		341,309	 2		
 683,317		427,316	1	,660,552		29,249	 14,018	-	114,917		18,418	-	341,309	 2		
\$ 683,317	\$	474,109	\$ 1	,798,903	\$	29,397	\$ 18,437	\$	118,084	\$	18,545	\$	343,253	\$ 167,852		

Guadalupe County, Texas Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds – Continued September 30, 2021

	Sheriff's Donation			heriff's ederal rfeiture	eriff's State orfeiture	-	cial VIT terest	Surplus Funds - Election Contracts		
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,739	\$	59,605	\$ 294,860	\$	549	\$	143,829	
Investments		-		-	-		-		-	
Taxes receivable, net		-		-	-		-		-	
Other receivables		-		-	-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-	-		-		-	
Inventory		-		-	-		-		-	
Prepaid items		-		-	 -		-		-	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	10,739	\$	59,605	\$ 294,860	\$	549	\$	143,829	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF										
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	141	\$	-	\$ 118,126	\$	-	\$	-	
Accrued wages and benefits		-		-	-		-		-	
Due to other funds		-		-	-		-		-	
Unearned revenue		-		-	 -		-		-	
Total liabilities		141		-	118,126		-		-	
Deferred inflows of resources										
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		-		-	-		-		-	
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-	-		-		-	
Fund balances										
Nonspendable										
Inventories		-		-	-		-		-	
Prepaids		-		-	-		-		-	
Restricted		10,598		59,605	 176,734		549		143,829	
Total fund balances		10,598		59,605	 176,734		549		143,829	
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF										
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	10,739	\$	59,605	\$ 294,860	\$	549	\$	143,829	

Infra	TXDOT astructure Grant	Fede	e IV / E eral Foster Care	DULT	Preve	uancy ention and version	tal Special enue Funds	Del	ot Service Fund	l Nonmajor vernmental Funds
\$	-	\$	36,122	\$ -	\$	39,961	\$ 5,333,143	\$	109,709	\$ 5,442,852
	-		-	-		-	1,766,454		2,116	1,768,570
	-		-	-		-	-		70,209	70,209
	526,140		-	68,679		-	785,025		2	785,027
	-		-	-		-	50,031		-	50,031
	-		-	-		-	21,273		-	21,273
	-		-	 -		-	 1,905		-	 1,905
\$	526,140	\$	36,122	\$ 68,679	\$	39,961	\$ 7,957,831	\$	182,036	\$ 8,139,867
\$	5,000	\$	389	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 466,523	\$	_	\$ 466,523
	-		-	18,652		-	116,772		-	116,772
	521,140		-	50,030		-	735,193		-	735,193
	-		-	-		-	67,007		-	67,007
	526,140		389	68,682		-	1,385,495		-	1,385,495
			-	-		-	 		68,746	 68,746
	-		-	-		-	-		68,746	68,746
	-		-	-		-	21,273		-	21,273
	-		-	-		-	1,905		-	1,905
	-		35,733	(3)		39,961	 6,549,158		113,290	 6,662,448
			35,733	 (3)		39,961	 6,572,336		113,290	 6,685,626
\$	526,140	\$	36,122	\$ 68,679	\$	39,961	\$ 7,957,831	\$	182,036	\$ 8,139,867

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Alternativ Dispute Resolutio	•	Bail Bond Security	V	Child Velfare Board	Pre Fe	nstable cinct 3 deral feiture	Pre-S	nstable cinct 3 tate feiture	[unty and District Courts hnology
REVENUES											
Property and other taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	-		1,150		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-		20,000		-		-		-
Charges for services	23,2	82	-		830		-		-		3,141
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-		-		1,536		-
Earnings on investments	-		-		72		-		9		-
Miscellaneous				_			-		-		
Total revenues	23,2	82	1,150		20,902		-		1,545		3,141
EXPENDITURES											
Current											
General government	-		-		-		-		-		-
Judicial	36,6	67	-		-		1,471		1,408		-
Public safety	-		450		-		-		-		-
Infrastructure and environmental services	-		-		-		-		-		-
Health and social services	-		-		17,701		-		-		-
Capital outlay	-		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service											
Principal	-		-		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges			-	_	-		-		-		-
Total expenditures	36,6	67	450		17,701		1,471		1,408		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)											
expenditures	(13,3	85)	700		3,201		(1,471)		137		3,141
Other financing sources (uses)											
Transfers in	-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out				_			-		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)							-				
Net change in fund balances	(13,3	85)	700		3,201		(1,471)		137		3,141
Fund balances, beginning of year	374,4	52	25,335		15,633		2,754		362		26,270
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 361,0	67 \$	26,035	\$	18,834	\$	1,283	\$	499	\$	29,411

Atte Pre	ounty orney e-Trial vention	County Attorney State Forfeiture	Atto	ounty orney Funds	R Mar	inty Clerk ecords nagement eservation	Re	county ecords agement	Re	Court eporter ervice	In	Court- itiated rdianship		urthouse ecurity
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		22,500		-		-		-		- 0.751		-
	6,800	102,246		-		454,567		33,435		36,422		9,751		99,096
	-	1,761		-		_		-		-		-		-
	-			-		1,283				-		-		-
	6,800	104,007		22,500		455,850		33,435		36,422		9,751		99,096
	-	-		-		155,419		32,675		-		-		-
	6,400	47,764		22,500		-		-		7,751		9,843		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		28,107
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-				-		-	_	-		-	_	-
	6,400	47,764		22,500		155,419		32,675		7,751		9,843		28,107
	400	56,243				300,431		760		28,671		(92)		70,989
	-	-		-		_		_		_		-		_
	-			-						-		<u> </u>		-
	-			-		-		-		-		-		-
	400	56,243		-		300,431		760		28,671		(92)		70,989
	2,700	318,566		-		886,590		116,306		20,642		37,813		88,020
\$	3,100	\$ 374,809	\$		\$	1,187,021	\$	117,066	\$	49,313	\$	37,721	\$	159,009

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Hom	tment of leland by Grants	Re	ct Clerk cords agement	amily otection Fee		re Code spection Fee	HA\	/A Grant	С	Check / ounty torney
REVENUES			-		 						
Property and other taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits		-		-	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-	-		-		16,777		-
Charges for services		-		10,376	10,972		185,676		-		887
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	-		-		-		-
Earnings on investments		-		-	-		-		198		-
Miscellaneous		-		-			23		-		-
Total revenues		-		10,376	10,972		185,699		16,975		887
EXPENDITURES											
Current											
General government		-		-	-		-		46,451		-
Judicial		-		15,000	-		-		-		1,680
Public safety		-		-	-		62,281		-		-
Infrastructure and environmental services		-		-	-		-		-		-
Health and social services		-		-	5,000		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-	-		3,926		-		-
Debt service											
Principal		-		-	-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-	 -		-		-		-
Total expenditures		-		15,000	 5,000		66,207		46,451		1,680
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)											
expenditures				(4,624)	 5,972	_	119,492		(29,476)		(793)
Other financing sources (uses)											
Transfers in		-		-	-		-		1,981		-
Transfers out		-		-	 		-				-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-	-		-		1,981		-
Net change in fund balances		-		(4,624)	5,972		119,492		(27,495)		(793)
Fund balances, beginning of year		235		27,506	 83,923		200,455		27,799		18,594
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	235	\$	22,882	\$ 89,895	\$	319,947	\$	304	\$	17,801

Hotel cupancy	Со	Jail mmissary		enile oation	Pro	ivenile obation Fees	ustice Court ecurity	lustice Court hnology	Enfo	Law rcement aining	Lav	w Library		:. Short- n Grants
\$ 384,480	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-	-	-		14,000		-	1,	669,784
-		394,701		41,200		6,666	1,632	30,279		-		69,970		-
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
-		807 23		3,783 329		79 358	-	-		-		-		-
 			-	329	-	330	 	 						
384,480		395,531		45,312		7,103	1,632	30,279		14,000		69,970	1,	669,784
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
-		-	Ç	999,678		1,806	6,000	7,794		-		15,918		-
-		287,258	2,3	388,833		-	-	1,277		25,860		-	1,	277,573
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		18,571
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
-		-		20,989		-	-	-		-		-		441,650
-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
 		-		-		-	 -	-		-		-		
-		287,258	3,4	109,500		1,806	 6,000	 9,071		25,860		15,918	1,	737,794
384,480		108,273	(3,3	364,188)		5,297	(4,368)	21,208		(11,860)		54,052		(68,010)
								 	,					
-		-	3,9	991,589		-	-	-		-		-		68,011
 						-	 -	 -				-		-
 -		-	3,9	991,589								-		68,011
384,480		108,273	6	527,401		5,297	(4,368)	21,208		(11,860)		54,052		1
 298,837		319,043	1,0	033,151		23,952	 18,386	 93,709		30,278		287,257		1
\$ 683,317	\$	427,316	\$ 1,6	660,552	\$	29,249	\$ 14,018	\$ 114,917	\$	18,418	\$	341,309	\$	2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Continued Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	neriff's onation	Fe	heriff's ederal rfeiture	eriff's State orfeiture	•	cial VIT erest	E	us Funds - ection ontracts
REVENUES		•						
Property and other taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	-		-	-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-	-		-		-
Charges for services	-		-	-		-		11,058
Fines and forfeitures	-		8,882	85,439		-		-
Earnings on investments	-		124	746		-		-
Miscellaneous	 8,236		-	 69,227		-		
Total revenues	8,236		9,006	155,412		-		11,058
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
General government	-		-	-		-		9,219
Judicial	-		-	-		-		-
Public safety	7,002		23,018	317,734		-		-
Infrastructure and environmental services	-		-	-		-		-
Health and social services	-		-	-		-		-
Capital outlay	-		-	12,739		-		-
Debt service								
Principal	-		-	-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	 -		-	 -		-		-
Total expenditures	 7,002		23,018	330,473		-		9,219
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	 1,234		(14,012)	 (175,061)		-		1,839
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in	-		-	-		-		-
Transfers out	 			 -				(1,981)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 		-	 		-		(1,981)
Net change in fund balances	1,234		(14,012)	(175,061)		-		(142)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 9,364		73,617	 351,795		549		143,971
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 10,598	\$	59,605	\$ 176,734	\$	549	\$	143,829

Infra	TXDOT astructure Grant	Fede	le IV / E eral Foster Care	 DULT	Preve	ruancy ention and iversion	tal Special renue Funds	De	ebt Service Fund	al Nonmajor vernmental Funds
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 384,480	\$	2,428,245	\$ 2,812,725
	-		-	-		-	1,150		-	1,150
	612,258		-	748,408		-	3,103,727		-	3,103,727
	-		-	-		29,035	1,459,776		-	1,459,776
	-		-	-		-	198,103		-	198,103
	-		111	-		-	7,690		3,944	11,634
	-		-	 -		-	 79,479		-	 79,479
	612,258		111	748,408		29,035	5,234,405		2,432,189	7,666,594
	-		-	-		-	243,764		-	243,764
	-		2,354	748,411		-	1,932,445		-	1,932,445
	-		-	-		-	4,419,393		-	4,419,393
	765,323		-	-		-	783,894		-	783,894
	-		-	-		-	22,701		-	22,701
	-		-	-		-	479,304		-	479,304
	-		-	-		-	-		2,280,000	2,280,000
			-	 -		-			188,469	188,469
	765,323		2,354	 748,411		-	7,881,501		2,468,469	10,349,970
	(153,065)		(2,243)	(3)		29,035	(2,647,096)		(36,280)	(2,683,376)
	153,065		-	-		-	4,214,646		-	4,214,646
	-		-	 -		-	 (1,981)		-	 (1,981)
	153,065		-	 -		-	4,212,665			 4,212,665
	-		(2,243)	(3)		29,035	1,565,569		(36,280)	1,529,289
	-		37,976	 		10,926	 5,006,767		149,570	 5,156,337
\$	-	\$	35,733	\$ (3)	\$	39,961	\$ 6,572,336	\$	113,290	\$ 6,685,626

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	ı	Final Budget		Actual	Variance from Amended Positiv (Negative)		
REVENUES			-				
Earnings on investments	\$	8,000	\$	26,503	\$	18,503	
Total revenues		8,000		26,503		18,503	
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Operations		1,599,871		583,255		1,016,616	
Capital outlay		12,662,440		3,921,255		8,741,185	
Debt service - interest and fiscal		-		68,750		(68,750)	
Total expenditures		14,262,311		4,573,260		9,689,051	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(14,254,311)		(4,546,757)		9,707,554	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		1,035,000		1,035,000		-	
Bond issuance		8,431,250		8,431,250		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		9,466,250		9,466,250		-	
Net changes in fund balances		(4,788,061)		4,919,493		9,707,554	
Fund balances, beginning of year		8,685,836		8,685,836			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	3,897,775	\$	13,605,329	\$	9,707,554	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Amended Positiv (Negative)	
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 2,422,858	\$ 2,428,245	\$	5,387
Earnings on investments	 3,500	3,944		444
Total revenues	 2,426,358	 2,432,189		5,831
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service				
Principal and interest	2,280,000	2,280,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	 189,264	 188,469		795
Total expenditures	 2,469,264	 2,468,469		795
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	 (42,906)	 (36,280)		6,626
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	 	 -		
Total other financing sources (uses)	 	 -		-
Net changes in fund balances	(42,906)	(36,280)		6,626
Fund balances, beginning of year	 149,570	149,570		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 106,664	\$ 113,290	\$	6,626

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Alternative Dispute Resolution Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	B	Final audget	<u> </u>	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	20,000	\$	23,282	\$	3,282	
Total revenues		20,000		23,282		3,282	
EXPENDITURES							
Judicial							
Operations		40,000		36,667		3,333	
Total expenditures		40,000		36,667		3,333	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(20,000)		(13,385)		6,615	
Net change in fund balances		(20,000)		(13,385)		6,615	
Fund balances, beginning of year		374,452		374,452		-	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	354,452	\$	361,067	\$	6,615	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Bail Bond Security Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	A	Actual	Ame Po	nce from ended sitive gative)
REVENUES					
Licenses and permits	\$ 1,100	\$	1,150	\$	50
Total revenues	 1,100		1,150		50
EXPENDITURES					
Public safety					
Operations	 3,700		450		3,250
Total expenditures	3,700		450		3,250
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	 (2,600)		700		3,300
Net change in fund balances	(2,600)		700		3,300
Fund balances, beginning of year	 25,335		25,335		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 22,735	\$	26,035	\$	3,300

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Child Welfare Board Fund Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Fin Budg		ļ	Actual	Amer	iance from ided Positive legative)
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	20,000	\$	20,000.00
Charges for services		-		830		830
Earnings on investments		-		72		72
Total revenues		-		20,902		20,902
EXPENDITURES						
Health and social services						
Personnel		-		-		-
Operations		20,000		17,701		2,299
Other Services		-		-		-
Grants						
Total expenditures		20,000		17,701		2,299
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(20,000)		3,201		23,201
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-		-		-
Transfers out		<u>-</u>		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		<u>-</u> _		-
Net change in fund balances		(20,000)		3,201		23,201
Fund balances, beginning of year		15,633		15,633		<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(4,367)	\$	18,834	\$	23,201

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Constable Precinct 3 Federal Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	 actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES				
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	-
Total revenues	 	 		
EXPENDITURES				
Public safety				
Operations	 -	 1,471		(1,471)
Total expenditures	 	 1,471		(1,471)
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	 	 (1,471)		(1,471)
Net change in fund balances	-	(1,471)		(1,471)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 2,754	 2,754		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 2,754	\$ 1,283	\$	(1,471)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Constable Precinct 3 State Forfeiture Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Earnings on investments	\$	-	\$	9	\$	9
Total revenues		1,067		1,545		478
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Operations		1,934		1,408		526
Total expenditures		1,934		1,408		526
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(867)		137		1,004
Net change in fund balances		(867)		137		1,004
Fund balances, beginning of year		362		362		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(505)	\$	499	\$	1,004

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County and District Courts Technology Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	2,000	\$	3,141	\$	1,141
Total revenues		2,000		3,141		1,141
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		15,800		-		15,800
Total expenditures		15,800		-		15,800
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(13,800)		3,141		16,941
Net change in fund balances		(13,800)		3,141		16,941
Fund balances, beginning of year		26,270		26,270		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	12,470	\$	29,411	\$	16,941

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Attorney Pre-Trial Intervention Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		 Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	30,000	\$ 6,800	\$	(23,200)	
Total revenues		30,000	6,800		(23,200)	
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		30,000	 6,400		23,600	
Total expenditures		30,000	6,400		23,600	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		-	 400		400	
Net change in fund balances		-	400		400	
Fund balances, beginning of year		2,700	 2,700		-	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	2,700	\$ 3,100	\$	400	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Attorney State Forfeiture Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual		ance from ded Positive egative)
REVENUES						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	60,000	\$	102,246	\$	42,246
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	1,761	-	1,761
Total revenues		60,000		104,007		44,007
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Personnel		26,321		16,285		10,036
Operations		40,000		31,479		8,521
Capital outlay		-		-		-
Total expenditures		66,321		47,764		18,557
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(6,321)		56,243		62,564
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		<u>-</u>				
Total other financing sources (uses)				-		
Net change in fund balances		(6,321)		56,243		62,564
Fund balances, beginning of year		318,566		318,566		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	312,245	\$	374,809	\$	62,564

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Attorney State Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	В	ļ	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	22,500	\$	22,500	\$	-
Total revenues		22,500		22,500		
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		22,500		22,500		-
Total expenditures		22,500		22,500		-
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures				-		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-		=
Fund balances, beginning of year		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	-

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Clerk Records Management and Preservation Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	300,000	\$	454,567	\$	154,567	
Miscellaneous		-		1,283		1,283	
Total revenues		300,000		455,850		155,850	
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Operations		816,260		155,419		660,841	
Total expenditures		863,400		155,419		707,981	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(563,400)		300,431		863,831	
Net change in fund balances		(563,400)		300,431		863,831	
Fund balances, beginning of year		886,590		886,590			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	323,190	\$	1,187,021	\$	863,831	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Records Management Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	28,000	\$	33,435	\$	5,435	
Total revenues		28,000		33,435		5,435	
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Operations		37,750		32,675		5,075	
Total expenditures	-	37,750		32,675		5,075	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(9,750)		760		10,510	
Net change in fund balances		(9,750)		760		10,510	
Fund balances, beginning of year		116,306		116,306			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	106,556	\$	117,066	\$	10,510	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual County Reporter Service Fee Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		_		_		_	
Charges for services	\$	30,000	\$	36,422	\$	6,422	
Total revenues		30,000		36,422		6,422	
EXPENDITURES							
Judicial							
Operations		30,000		7,751		22,249	
Total expenditures		30,000		7,751		22,249	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		-		28,671		28,671	
Net change in fund balances		-		28,671		28,671	
Fund balances, beginning of year		20,642		20,642			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	20,642	\$	49,313	\$	28,671	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Court Initiated Guardianship Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						_	
Charges for services	\$	7,500	\$	9,751	\$	2,251	
Total revenues		7,500		9,751		2,251	
EXPENDITURES							
Judicial							
Operations		20,000		9,843		10,157	
Total expenditures		20,000		9,843		10,157	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(12,500)		(92)		12,408	
Net change in fund balances		(12,500)		(92)		12,408	
Fund balances, beginning of year		37,813		37,813		-	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	25,313	\$	37,721	\$	12,408	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Courthouse Security Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	 	-				
Charges for services	\$ 55,000	\$	99,096	\$	44,096	
Total revenues	 55,000		99,096		44,096	
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Personnel	48,472		20,943		27,529	
Operations	104,346		7,164		97,182	
Capital outlay	 5,448				5,448	
Total expenditures	 158,266		28,107		130,159	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	 (103,266)		70,989		174,255	
Net change in fund balances	(103,266)		70,989		174,255	
Fund balances, beginning of year	 88,020		88,020		-	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ (15,246)	\$	159,009	\$	174,255	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Department of Homeland Security Grants – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Total revenues				-		-
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Operations		-		-		
Total expenditures		-		<u>-</u>		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-
Fund balances, beginning of year		235		235		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	235	\$	235	\$	-

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual District Clerk Records Management Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	10,000	\$	10,376	\$	376
Total revenues		10,000		10,376		376
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		15,000		15,000		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-
Total expenditures		15,000		15,000		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(5,000)		(4,624)		376
Net change in fund balances		(5,000)		(4,624)		376
Fund balances, beginning of year		27,506		27,506		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	22,506	\$	22,882	\$	376

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Family Protection Fee Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		_	·-			_
Charges for services	\$	8,000	\$	10,972	\$	2,972
Total revenues		8,000		10,972		2,972
EXPENDITURES						
Health and social services						
Other services		5,000		5,000		-
Total expenditures		5,000		5,000		-
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		3,000		5,972		2,972
Net change in fund balances		3,000		5,972		2,972
Fund balances, beginning of year		83,923		83,923		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	86,923	\$	89,895	\$	2,972

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Fire Code Inspection Fee Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	35,000	\$	185,676	\$	150,676	
Miscellaneous		-		23		23	
Total revenues		35,000		185,699		150,699	
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety							
Personnel		68,616		48,532		20,084	
Operations		35,400		13,749		21,651	
Capital outlay		-		3,926		(3,926)	
Total expenditures		104,016		66,207		37,809	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		(69,016)		119,492		188,508	
Net change in fund balances		(69,016)		119,492		188,508	
Fund balances, beginning of year		200,455		200,455			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	131,439	\$	319,947	\$	188,508	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Help Americans Vote Act (HAVA) – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget Actual					Actual		ance from ded Positive egative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	198,028	\$	16,777	\$	(181,251)		
Earnings on investments		-		198		198		
Total revenues		198,028		16,975		(181,053)		
EXPENDITURES								
General government								
Personnel		43,160		36,101		7,059		
Operations		204,500		10,350		194,150		
Total expenditures		247,660		46,451		201,209		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures		(49,632)		(29,476)		20,156		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		49,632		1,981		(47,651)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		49,632		1,981		(47,651)		
Net change in fund balances		-		(27,495)		(27,495)		
Fund balances, beginning of year		27,799		27,799				
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	27,799	\$	304	\$	(27,495)		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Hotel Occupancy Fund Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positiv (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Other taxes	\$	200,000	\$	384,480	\$	184,480
Total revenues		200,000		384,480		184,480
EXPENDITURES						
General government						
Operations		7,000		-		7,000
Total expenditures		7,000				7,000
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		193,000		384,480		191,480
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-				
Net change in fund balances		193,000		384,480		191,480
Fund balances, beginning of year		298,837		298,837		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	491,837	\$	683,317	\$	191,480

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Hot Check / County Attorney Fund Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	2,000.00	\$	887	\$	(1,113)
Total revenues		2,000		887		(1,113)
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Personnel		-		-		-
Operations		<u>-</u>		1,680		(1,680)
Total expenditures		-		1,680		(1,680)
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		2,000		(793)		(2,793)
Net change in fund balances		2,000		(793)		(2,793)
Fund balances, beginning of year		18,594		18,594		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	20,594	\$	17,801	\$	(2,793)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Jail Commissary Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance fro Amended Pos (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	340,000	\$	394,701	\$	54,701
Earnings on investments		200		807		607
Miscellaneous		-		23		23
Total revenues		340,200		395,531		55,331
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Operations		362,000		287,258		74,742
Capital outlay		-	-	-		-
Total expenditures		362,000		287,258		74,742
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(21,800)		108,273		130,073
Net change in fund balances		(21,800)		108,273		130,073
Fund balances, beginning of year		319,043		319,043		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	297,243	\$	427,316	\$	130,073

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Juvenile Probation Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Final Amen		iance from ided Positive legative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	200,000	\$	41,200	\$	(158,800)
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-
Earnings on investments		2,100		3,783		1,683
Miscellaneous		250		329		79
Total revenues		202,350		45,312		(157,038)
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Personnel		1,032,234		917,291		114,943
Operations		321,574		82,387		239,187
Public safety						
Personnel		2,615,904		2,286,473		329,431
Operations		203,238		102,360		100,878
Total expenditures		4,193,939		3,409,500		784,439
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(3,991,589)		(3,364,188)		627,401
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		3,991,589		3,991,589		-
Transfers out		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		3,991,589		3,991,589		
Net change in fund balances		-		627,401		627,401
Fund balances, beginning of year		1,033,151		1,033,151		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1,033,151	\$	1,660,552	\$	627,401

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Juvenile Probation Fees Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	2,500	\$	6,666	\$	4,166
Earnings on investments		50		79		29
Miscellaneous		50	-	358		308
Total revenues		2,600		7,103		4,503
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		9,100	-	1,806		7,294
Total expenditures		9,100		1,806		7,294
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(6,500)		5,297		11,797
Net change in fund balances		(6,500)		5,297		11,797
Fund balances, beginning of year		23,952		23,952		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	17,452	\$	29,249	\$	11,797

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Justice Court Security Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Final Budget				Actual		nce from ed Positive gative)
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	2,500	\$	1,632	\$	(868)
Total revenues		2,500		1,632		(868)
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		6,000		6,000		-
Capital outlay				<u> </u>		
Total expenditures		6,000		6,000		-
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(3,500)	-	(4,368)	-	(868)
Net change in fund balances		(3,500)		(4,368)		(868)
Fund balances, beginning of year		18,386		18,386		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	14,886	\$	14,018	\$	(868)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Justice Court Technology Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	 				
Charges for services	\$ 17,300	\$	30,279	\$	12,979
Total revenues	 17,300		30,279		12,979
EXPENDITURES					
Judicial					
Operations	20,399		7,794		12,605
Public safety					
Operations	 6,800		1,277		5,523
Total expenditures	 27,199		9,071		18,128
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	 (9,899)		21,208		31,107
Net change in fund balances	(9,899)		21,208		31,107
Fund balances, beginning of year	 93,709		93,709		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 83,810	\$	114,917	\$	31,107

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Law Enforcement Training Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	 Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 13,998	\$ 14,000	\$	2
Total revenues	 13,998	 14,000		2
EXPENDITURES				
Public safety				
Operations	 45,016	 25,860		19,156
Total expenditures	45,016	25,860		19,156
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	 (31,018)	 (11,860)		19,158
Net change in fund balances	(31,018)	(11,860)		19,158
Fund balances, beginning of year	 30,278	 30,278		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ (740)	\$ 18,418	\$	19,158

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Law Library Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	63,000	\$	69,970	\$	6,970
Total revenues		63,000		69,970		6,970
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		30,200		15,918		14,282
Total expenditures		30,200		15,918		14,282
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		32,800		54,052		21,252
Net change in fund balances		32,800		54,052		21,252
Fund balances, beginning of year		287,257		287,257		<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	320,057	\$	341,309	\$	21,252

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Miscellaneous Short-Term Grants – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		riance from nded Positive Negative)
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$	4,137,057	\$ 1,669,784	\$	(2,467,273)
Total revenues		4,137,057	 1,669,784		(2,467,273)
EXPENDITURES					
Public safety					
Personnel		152,259	135,376		16,883
Operations		1,817,723	1,142,197		675,526
Infrastructure and environmental services					
Operations		18,572	18,571		1
Capital outlay		2,182,551	441,650		1,740,901
Total expenditures		4,171,105	 1,737,794		2,433,311
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures		(34,048)	(68,010)		(33,962)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		34,048	68,011		33,963
Total other financing sources (uses)		34,048	 68,011		33,963
Net change in fund balances		-	1		1
Fund balances, beginning of year		1	1		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1	\$ 2	\$	1

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Sheriff's State Donation Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	Į.	Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES					
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Earnings on investments	-		-		-
Miscellaneous	 8,236		8,236		-
Total revenues	 8,236		8,236		
EXPENDITURES					
Public safety					
Operations	17,939		7,002		10,937
Capital outlay	 -		-		-
Total expenditures	 17,939		7,002		10,937
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	 (9,703)		1,234		10,937
Net change in fund balances	(9,703)		1,234		10,937
Fund balances, beginning of year	 9,364		9,364		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ (339)	\$	10,598	\$	10,937

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Sheriff's Federal Forfeiture Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		_	·	_		_
Fines and forfeitures	\$	50,000	\$	8,882	\$	(41,118)
Earnings on investments		-		124		124
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total revenues		50,000		9,006		(40,994)
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Personnel		-		-		-
Operations		111,500		23,018		88,482
Other Services		-		-		-
Grants						
Capital outlay		10,000		-		10,000
Total expenditures		121,500		23,018		98,482
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(71,500)		(14,012)		57,488
Net change in fund balances		(71,500)		(14,012)		57,488
Fund balances, beginning of year		73,617		73,617		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	2,117	\$	59,605	\$	57,488

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Sheriff's State Forfeiture Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES				_		_
Fines and forfeitures	\$	30,000	\$	85,439	\$	55,439
Earnings on investments		-		746		746
Miscellaneous		<u>-</u>		69,225		69,225
Total revenues		30,000		155,410		125,410
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety						
Personnel		-		-		-
Operations		464,190		317,734		146,456
Other Services		-		-		-
Grants						
Capital outlay		25,000		12,739		12,261
Total expenditures		489,190		330,473		158,717
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(459,190)		(175,063)		284,127
Net change in fund balances		(459,190)		(175,063)		284,127
Fund balances, beginning of year		351,797		351,797		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(107,393)	\$	176,734	\$	284,127

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Special VIT Interest Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			ctual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Earnings on investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total revenues		-		-			
EXPENDITURES							
General government							
Operations		-		-		-	
Total expenditures		<u>-</u> _		<u> </u>		-	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures							
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-	
Fund balances, beginning of year		549		549		-	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	549	\$	549	\$	-	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Surplus Funds – Election Contracts – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES			-			ganvoj
Charges for services	\$	11,057	\$	11,058	\$	1
Total revenues		11,057		11,058		1
EXPENDITURES						
General government						
Operations		13,500		9,219		4,281
Total expenditures		13,500		9,219		4,281
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(2,443)		1,839		4,282
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers out		(16,000)		(1,981)		(14,019)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(16,000)		(1,981)		14,019
Net change in fund balances		(18,443)		(142)		18,301
Fund balances, beginning of year		143,971		143,971		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	125,528	\$	143,829	\$	18,301

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual TXDOT Infrastructure Grant – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Ī	Final Budget		Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES			•			
Intergovernmental	\$	1,101,544	\$	612,258	\$	(489,286)
Total revenues		1,101,544		612,258		(489,286)
EXPENDITURES						
Infrastructure and environmental services						
Operations		198,960		177,379		21,581
Grant expenses		1,177,970		587,944		590,026
Total expenditures		1,376,930		765,323		611,607
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(275,386)		(153,065)		122,321
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		275,386		153,065		(122,321)
Total other financing sources (uses)		275,386		153,065		(122,321)
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-
Fund balances, beginning of year		-		-		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Title IV / E Federal Foster Care Fund – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Earnings on investments	\$	100	\$	111	\$	11
Total revenues		100		111		11
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Operations		10,300		2,354		7,946
Total expenditures		10,300		2,354		7,946
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(10,200)		(2,243)		7,957
Net change in fund balances		(10,200)		(2,243)		7,957
Fund balances, beginning of year		37,976		37,976		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	27,776	\$	35,733	\$	7,957

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Texas Juvenile Justice Department Grant Funds – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance from Amended Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	748,408	\$	748,408	\$	
Total revenues		748,408		748,408		-
EXPENDITURES						
Judicial						
Personnel		617,450		617,450		-
Operations		130,961		130,961		-
Total expenditures		748,411		748,411		-
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures		(3)		(3)		-
Net change in fund balances		(3)		(3)		-
Fund balances, beginning of year		-		<u>-</u>		-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(3)	\$	(3)	\$	-

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Truancy Prevention and Diversion – Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Final udget	Į.	Actual	Amend	ance from ded Positive egative)
REVENUES	 				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services	 10,000		29,035		19,035
Total revenues	 10,000		29,035		19,035
EXPENDITURES					
Infrastructure and environmental services					
Personnel	-		-		-
Operations	-		-		-
Other Services	-		-		-
Grants	 				
Total expenditures	 				-
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	 10,000		29,035		19,035
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	-		-		-
Transfers out	 -		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 				_
Net change in fund balances	10,000		29,035		19,035
Fund balances, beginning of year	 10,926		10,926		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 20,926	\$	39,961	\$	19,035

Guadalupe County, TexasCombining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds September 30, 2021

	Workers' Compensation Fund		Medical Benefits Fund	Total
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	341,533	\$ 6,609,830	\$ 6,951,363
Accounts receivable, net		25,000	3,849	28,849
Prepaid items		-	 50,000	 50,000
Total assets		366,533	6,663,679	7,030,212
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable		2,982	66,990	69,972
Due to other funds		-	2,579	2,579
Claims payable - due within one year		12,276	 825,787	 838,063
Total current liabilities		15,258	895,356	910,614
Noncurrent liabilities				
Claims payable - due in more than one year		134,168	 -	 134,168
Total noncurrent liabilities		134,168	_	 134,168
Total liabilities		149,426	895,356	1,044,782
NET POSITION				
Unrestricted		217,107	 5,768,323	 5,985,430
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	217,107	\$ 5,768,323	\$ 5,985,430

Guadalupe County, TexasCombining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds September 30, 2021

	Workers' Compensation Fund		Medical Benefits Fund		Total
REVENUES	 			-	
Fees paid by county	\$ 350,786	\$	5,487,872	\$	5,838,658
Fees paid by employees	-		1,192,856		1,192,856
Miscellaneous	 		565,361		565,361
Total operating revenue	350,786		7,246,089		7,596,875
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Administrative charges	-		1,423,877		1,423,877
Insurance premiums	319,990		23,436		343,426
Benefit claims	 		5,237,019		5,237,019
Total operating expenses	 319,990		6,684,332		7,004,322
Operating income (loss)	 30,796		561,757		592,553
NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
Interest and investment revenue	 636		28,327		28,963
Total non-operating revenues	 636		28,327		28,963
Change in net position	31,432		590,084		621,516
Total net position, beginning	 185,675		5,178,239		5,363,914
TOTAL NET POSITION, ending	\$ 217,107	\$	5,768,323	\$	5,985,430

Guadalupe County, TexasCombining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds September 30, 2021

		Vorkers' npensation Fund	Medical Benefits Fund	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-		 	
Cash received from participants	\$	350,786	\$ 7,243,326	\$ 7,594,112
Received (paid) for administrative services		-	(1,424,194)	(1,424,194)
Cash paid to benefit claims and excess coverage		(335,258)	 (4,643,389)	 (4,978,647)
Net cash provided by				
operating activities		15,528	1,175,743	1,191,271
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Interest received		636	 28,327	 28,963
Net cash provided by				
investing activities		636	 28,327	 28,963
NET CHANGE IN CASH				
AND EQUIVALENTS		16,164	1,204,070	1,220,234
Cash and equivalents, beginning of year		325,369	 5,405,760	5,731,129
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, end of year	\$	341,533	\$ 6,609,830	\$ 6,951,363
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income	\$	30,796	\$ 561,757	\$ 592,553
ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Accounts receivable		-	(2,763)	(2,763)
Current liabilities		(15,268)	 616,749	601,481
NET CASH PROVIDED BY				
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	15,528	\$ 1,175,743	\$ 1,191,271

Guadalupe County, TexasCombining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds
September 30, 2021

	Unclaimed D Property		Distri	District Clerk Trust Funds		County Clerk Trust Funds		Tax Assessor Collector	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	57,288	\$	1,159,728	\$	331,163	\$	4,422,017	
Certificates of deposit		-		356,829		175,000		-	
TOTAL ASSETS		57,288		1,516,557		506,163		4,422,017	
LIABILITIES AND FIDUCIARY NET POSITION Liabilities		-		_		_		-	
Net position, restricted for						-		-1	
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		57,288		1,516,557		506,163		4,422,017	
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	\$	57,288	\$	1,516,557	\$	506,163	\$	4,422,017	
		Funds / Trust Funds	Inma	ate Trust Fund	(Co Supe	It Probation ommunity ervision and orrections)	Tota	al Custodial Funds	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit	\$	564,189 -	\$	20,643	\$	1,231,562 -	\$	7,786,590 531,829	
TOTAL ASSETS		564,189		20,643		1,231,562		8,318,419	
LIABILITIES AND FIDUCIARY NET POSITION									
Liabilities		-		-		-		-	
Net position, restricted for									
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		564,189		20,643		1,231,562		8,318,419	
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	\$	564,189	\$	20,643	\$	1,231,562	\$	8,318,419	

Guadalupe County, TexasCombining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds
September 30, 2021

	claimed roperty	Distri	ct Clerk Trust Funds	Coun	ty Clerk Trust Funds	T	ax Assessor Collector
Additions							
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	376,604,043
Court related collections Inmate funds deposits	3,080		1,205,542 -		387,625		- -
Total additions	3,080		1,205,542		387,625		376,604,043
Deductions							
Distributions to beneficiaries	-		938,506		550,336		-
Distributions to taxing entities	 -		-		-		375,748,133
Total deductions	 -		938,506		550,336		375,748,133
Net change in fiduciary net position	3,080		267,036		(162,711)		855,910
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, beginning, as restated	 54,208		1,249,520		668,874		3,566,108
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, ending	\$ 57,288	\$	1,516,556	\$	506,163	\$	4,422,018
	Funds / Trust Funds	Inma	te Trust Fund	(Co Supe	It Probation ommunity ervision and orrections)	То	tal Custodial Funds
Additions							
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	376,604,043
Court related collections	755,819		-		2,763,084		5,115,150
Inmate funds deposits	 <u>-</u>		808,827		-		808,827
Total additions	755,819		808,827		2,763,084		382,528,020
Deductions							
Distributions to beneficiaries	511,454		807,861		2,481,359		5,289,516
Distributions to taxing entities	-		-		-		375,748,133
Total deductions	 511,454		807,861		2,481,359		381,037,649
Net change in fiduciary net position	244,365		966		281,725		1,490,371
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, beginning, as restated	319,824		19,676		949,838		6,828,048
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION, ending	\$ 564,189	\$	20,642	\$	1,231,563	\$	8,318,419

Statistical Section

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Statistical Section September 30, 2021

This part of the Guadalupe County, Texas Annual Comprehensive Financial Report present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents

financial position has changed over time. Revenue Capacity Information	Financial Trends Information146
These schedules contain information intended to help the reader assess the County's most significan revenue source, state tax collections. Debt Capacity Information	These schedules contain trend information intended to help the reader understand how the County's financial position has changed over time.
These schedules contain information intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt. Demographic and Economic Information	Revenue Capacity Information154
These schedules contain information intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt. Demographic and Economic Information	These schedules contain information intended to help the reader assess the County's most significant revenue source, state tax collections.
County's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt. Demographic and Economic Information	Debt Capacity Information
These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators intended to help the reader understand the socioeconomic environment within which the County's financial activities take place.	These schedules contain information intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt.
understand the socioeconomic environment within which the County's financial activities take place.	Demographic and Economic Information
Operating Information160	These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators intended to help the readers understand the socioeconomic environment within which the County's financial activities take place.
	Operating Information166

These schedules provide contextual information about the County's operations and resources intended to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the County's economic condition.

Guadalupe County, Texas Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

	Fiscal Year										
		2012		2013		2014		2015			
Governmental activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	41,828	\$	44,386	\$	55,386	\$	58,486			
Restricted		5,827		7,019		6,383		8,247			
Unrestricted		29,753		31,057		26,322		26,721			
Total governmental activities											
net position	\$	77,408	\$	82,462	\$	88,091	\$	93,454			

Source: Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year

 2016	 2017	 2018	2019	 2020	 2021
\$ 64,895	\$ 67,504	\$ 65,392	\$ 73,349	\$ 79,005	\$ 86,972
10,129	19,005	16,338	17,910	18,610	14,942
27,525	 24,024	 33,671	 34,557	 40,904	58,337
\$ 102,549	\$ 110,533	\$ 115,401	\$ 125,816	\$ 138,519	\$ 160,251

Guadalupe County, Texas Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Ùnaudited

		Fisca	l Yea	r	
	 2012	2013		2014	2015
Expenses	 	_		_	
Governmental activities					
General government	\$ 9,496,422	\$ 10,195,997	\$	10,748,258	\$ 10,589,238
Judicial	8,096,118	8,310,941		8,881,221	9,544,545
Public safety	19,940,941	20,349,674		20,696,681	21,619,557
Infrastructure and environmental support	5,404,756	6,078,130		5,758,456	5,494,764
Health and Social Services	4,482,183	4,618,442		5,364,154	5,338,341
Interest on long-term debt	 717,745	 690,723		177,421	 209,048
Total governmental activities expenses	 48,138,165	 50,243,907		51,626,191	 52,795,493
Program revenues					
Governmental activities					
Charges for services					
General government	2,399,002	2,917,877		2,780,546	3,237,655
Judicial	1,516,483	1,563,405		1,778,480	1,812,404
Public safety	2,765,811	2,331,655		2,511,119	3,778,061
Infrastructure and environmental support	2,135,705	2,192,506		2,084,664	2,001,431
Health and Social Services	20,815	20,663		159,649	158,844
Operating grant and contributions	3,014,118	3,144,533		3,649,295	4,126,921
Capital grants and contributions	 	 -		66,402	-
Total governmental activities					
program revenues	 11,851,934	 12,170,639		13,030,155	 15,115,316
Net (expense) revenue					
Governmental activities	 (36,286,231)	 (38,073,268)		(38,596,036)	 (37,680,177)
Total governmental activities					
net expense	\$ (36,286,231)	\$ (38,073,268)	\$	(38,596,036)	\$ (37,680,177)
General revenues and other changes in					
net position					
Governmental activities					
Taxes					
Property taxes	\$ 32,904,361	\$ 34,181,203	\$	35,761,627	\$ 36,229,266
Sales and use taxes	5,251,331	5,956,369		6,685,002	7,344,556
Other taxes	-	-		-	-
Unrestricted earnings on investments	248,979	165,789		136,125	199,517
Miscellaneous	38,855	150,874		418,324	393,781
Special item - CPS agreement	-	7,667,000		-	-
Gain on disposal of capital assets	 (255,617)	 (16,412)		-	 58,218
Total governmental activities	 38,187,909	 48,104,823		43,001,078	 44,225,338
Changes in net position					
Governmental activities	\$ 2,183,387	\$ 11,818,592	\$	4,927,810	\$ 5,629,302

Source: Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year

 2016	2017	2018	 2019		2020		2021
 2010	 2017	 2010	 2017	_	2020	_	2021
\$ 12,383,917 9,819,966 22,558,768 7,038,954 5,545,532 199,216	\$ 13,869,747 10,291,375 25,151,926 12,406,601 5,780,066 211,031	\$ 14,962,164 9,976,469 26,745,825 14,935,230 4,957,946 305,505	\$ 15,980,033 14,014,942 27,395,986 12,332,514 5,812,792 226,715	\$	16,823,058 9,637,446 28,234,207 7,727,632 5,946,846 174,676	\$	16,161,980 9,368,799 29,208,755 5,190,871 6,334,081 193,724
 57,546,353	 67,710,746	 71,883,139	 75,762,982	_	68,543,865		66,458,210
E 04E 00E	4.570.077	F 000 225	F F20 20/		/ 105 / 75		/ 0/ 4 005
5,045,885 1,707,888	4,578,966 2,222,693	5,092,335 2,925,636	5,528,206 1,895,350		6,125,675 1,580,226		6,864,805 1,959,171
3,446,249	4,330,905	1,673,084	2,682,135		2,529,732		2,101,602
2,040,706	1,949,314	2,024,551	2,139,785		2,324,732		2,101,602
171,365	187,947	200,133	225,827		240,486		301,737
4,967,753	10,045,444	10,655,266	8,555,268		4,094,721		5,845,476
66,752	170,145	147,165	809,755		-		105,867
00,702		,					.00,007
 17,446,598	 23,485,414	 22,718,170	 21,836,326		16,710,207		19,366,303
 (40,099,755)	 (44,225,332)	 (49,164,969)	 (53,926,656)		(51,833,658)		(47,091,907)
\$ (40,099,755)	\$ (44,225,332)	\$ (49,164,969)	\$ (53,926,656)	\$	(51,833,658)	\$	(47,091,907)
\$ 38,756,178	\$ 40,555,640	\$ 43,617,531	\$ 45,446,258	\$	48,956,788		55,105,663
7,390,749	7,611,910	7,475,489	7,979,768		8,516,099		11,575,294
-	-	-	-				-
250,410	421,045	464,902	857,116		1,481,822		955,742
466,346	530,177	599,584	588,082		552,536		1,073,315
 (135,225)	- 76,327	 51,289	 - 108,719		-		113,457
 46,728,458	 49,195,099	52,208,795	 54,979,943		59,507,245		68,823,471
\$ 9,048,281	\$ 9,095,344	\$ 3,043,826	\$ 1,053,287	\$	7,673,587	\$	21,731,564

Guadalupe County, TexasFund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

		Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015							
General fund											
Nonspendable											
Prepaid items	\$ 245,326	\$ 337,430	\$ 345,140	\$ 759,915							
Restricted											
Records management	1,327,856	915,503	717,528	625,712							
Other purposes	55,892	235,953	135,219	144,852							
Committed	5,250,000	500,000	5,399,266	250,000							
Assigned for other purposes	7,668,319	7,667,000	6,467,000	6,467,000							
Unassigned	10,684,123	15,420,547	9,268,576	13,608,450							
Total general fund	25,231,516	25,076,433	22,332,729	21,855,929							
All other governmental funds											
Nonspendable											
Prepaid items	32,417	30,403	19,334	34,544							
Inventories	168,712	192,023	172,661	195,850							
Restricted											
Debt Service Fund	180,685	65,905	189,760	225,826							
Road and Bridge	1,557,711	1,853,235	1,796,493	3,346,093							
Public Safety	1,280,666	1,508,517	419,444	555,373							
Capital Projects	-	735,308	-	-							
Other Purposes	1,424,168	1,704,760	3,079,723	3,311,611							
Committed	16,238	2,350,000	-	250,000							
Assigned for other purposes	274,284		1,074,239	5,381,553							
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 4,934,881	\$ 8,440,151	\$ 6,751,654	\$ 13,300,850							

Note: In conforming to provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, fund balances of prior periods were restated to the new fund balance classifications.

Source: Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year

 2011	2047		11304				2004
 2016		2017	 2018	_	2019	 2020	 2021
\$ 611,057	\$	632,046	\$ 552,865	\$	610,374	\$ 261,238	\$ 294,704
496,536		585,045	554,582		525,488	654,812	789,635
162,999		192,828	215,718		240,030	260,311	299,204
725,000		6,985,000	4,400,000		6,200,000	6,900,000	8,390,000
6,467,000		6,909,621	5,086,284		5,822,315	4,560,953	6,384,057
18,128,623		14,515,160	19,358,177		24,365,376	29,338,979	38,644,860
26,591,215		29,819,700	 30,167,626		37,763,583	 41,976,293	 54,802,460
			 			 _	
29,364		24,254	50,585		47,328	28,544	22,605
161,005		160,607	146,285		168,924	216,444	216,690
240,583		302,878	219,068		108,561	149,572	113,290
3,965,698		4,405,948	4,917,795		5,344,473	5,162,035	6,952,320
1,245,140		3,086,173	2,728,684		2,221,756	2,161,547	2,891,777
-		6,039,314	5,789,069		2,981,244		-
2,490,060		2,641,047	2,552,525		2,442,379	2,815,618	3,726,131
- 2,402,998		- 2,512,006	- 7,672,039		7,759,510	 8,660,837	13,585,329
\$ 10,534,848	\$	19,172,227	\$ 24,076,050	\$	21,074,175	\$ 19,194,597	\$ 27,508,142

Guadalupe County, Texas Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

	Fiscal Year						
		2012		2013		2014	2015
Revenues							
Taxes							
Property tax	\$	34,047,992	\$	35,764,629	\$	36,272,071	\$ 38,770,220
Sales and use tax		5,837,212		6,555,430		7,184,231	7,222,615
Other tax		2,539,465		2,803,549		2,927,884	3,146,521
Licenses and permits		141,088		129,929		154,924	139,592
Intergovernmental		4,729,613		4,296,518		5,016,773	6,571,884
Charges for services		3,058,006		3,300,854		3,420,318	3,831,135
Fines and forfeitures		1,277,925		1,454,543		1,611,072	1,557,842
Earnings on investments		159,876		131,481		167,995	232,001
Miscellaneous		262,284		546,680		572,755	 687,500
Total revenues		52,053,461		54,983,613		57,328,023	 62,159,310
Expenditures							
Current							
General government		7,938,050		9,043,511		9,913,448	9,182,540
Judicial		7,908,862		8,153,235		8,919,448	9,645,210
Public safety		18,917,958		19,295,498		19,693,070	20,782,404
Infrastructure and environmental		6,495,953		6,781,572		6,946,140	7,086,459
Health and social services		4,704,871		4,861,691		5,321,778	5,253,659
Debt service							
Principal		1,410,000		1,475,000		1,790,000	1,885,000
Interest and other charges		674,784		667,166		229,173	147,371
Capital outlay		2,086,877		6,355,753		4,809,609	 2,104,271
Total expenditures		50,137,355		56,633,426		57,622,666	 56,086,914
Excess of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		1,916,106		(1,649,813)		(294,643)	6,072,396
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		3,408,024		6,304,845		11,911,014	10,811,298
Transfers out		(3,408,024)		(6,304,845)		(11,161,014)	(10,811,298)
Proceeds from bonds		-		5,000,000		8,035,000	-
CPS Energy payment		7,667,000		-		-	-
Payment to Bond Escrow		-		-		(13,161,785)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		7,667,000		5,000,000		(4,376,785)	 -
Net change in fund balances	\$	9,583,106	\$	3,350,187	\$	(4,671,428)	\$ 6,072,396
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital							
expenditures		4.3%		4.3%		3.8%	3.8%

Fiscal Year

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 40,530,367	\$ 43,469,396	\$ 45,579,843	\$ 48,988,977	\$ 52,293,080	\$ 55,069,970
7,384,111	7,248,424	7,717,721	8,181,148	9,135,657	10,801,040
3,171,034	3,166,530	3,296,576	3,505,132	4,069,469	4,572,590
162,316	174,870	182,718	208,621	231,384	283,844
7,010,784	11,057,629	11,457,061	9,160,537	5,050,421	6,319,239
3,965,083	4,053,442	4,432,317	4,580,564	4,398,795	5,066,215
1,633,787	3,328,278	1,516,120	1,548,934	1,264,732	1,547,772
408,685	477,930	814,764	1,404,941	1,432,315	926,779
 796,638	 803,453	 1,007,049	 972,000	 1,175,569	 1,612,991
 65,062,805	 73,779,952	 76,004,169	 78,550,854	 79,051,422	 86,200,440
10,642,478	11,062,758	11,854,586	13,032,751	14,794,678	13,168,738
9,770,212	9,996,964	9,691,694	9,601,121	9,608,435	9,352,723
21,476,216	23,394,315	25,307,789	25,700,421	27,063,518	28,065,437
5,422,295	13,252,056	14,632,707	12,785,325	8,433,099	8,302,180
7,994,779	5,606,810	4,796,918	5,652,833	5,802,293	6,167,872
1,900,000	1,905,000	1,940,000	2,085,000	2,165,000	2,280,000
138,167	124,583	251,074	210,588	179,904	257,219
5,749,361	 5,071,593	 2,277,667	4,923,077	 8,670,154	 5,966,557
 63,093,508	 70,414,079	 70,752,435	 73,991,116	 76,717,081	 73,560,726
1,969,297	3,365,873	5,251,734	4,559,738	2,334,341	12,639,714
5,568,747	8,353,355	9,813,024	5,797,192	10,201,693	5,249,646
(5,568,747)	(8,353,355)	(9,813,024)	(5,797,192)	(10,201,693)	(5,249,646)
-	8,500,000	-	-	-	8,500,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8,500,000	 <u>-</u>	-	 	8,500,000
\$ 1,969,297	\$ 11,865,873	\$ 5,251,734	\$ 4,559,738	\$ 2,334,341	\$ 21,139,714
3.6%	3.1%	3.2%	3.3%	3.4%	3.8%

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	All Other Property	Less Exemptions *	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate **
2012	2011	6,455,723,607	1,158,152,630	1,165,647,116	2,325,352,167	3,556,012,069	7,548,863,451	0.40360
2013	2012	6,668,593,282	1,256,232,806	1,508,670,073	2,572,405,496	4,152,888,905	7,853,012,752	0.40360
2014	2013	6,944,877,567	1,314,650,253	1,358,151,370	2,786,796,060	4,306,373,827	8,098,101,423	0.39990
2015	2014	7,500,827,851	1,428,993,985	1,508,010,809	2,873,523,932	4,638,410,904	8,672,945,673	0.39410
2016	2015	8,271,356,457	1,532,166,890	1,633,126,431	3,093,768,642	5,157,562,264	9,372,856,156	0.38510
2017	2016	9,112,617,351	1,608,271,512	1,626,090,315	3,191,223,371	5,539,173,027	9,999,029,522	0.38510
2018	2017	9,865,219,078	1,673,770,507	1,551,928,257	3,617,640,420	5,953,142,695	10,755,415,567	0.37990
2019	2018	10,734,665,110	1,778,057,892	1,585,582,532	3,988,235,019	6,790,717,971	11,295,822,582	0.38190
2020	2019	11,555,741,981	1,908,079,288	1,667,708,839	4,165,613,141	7,302,828,740	11,994,314,509	0.38190
2021	2020	13,836,571,487	2,160,077,513	1,831,130,963	4,955,957,333	8,792,027,487	13,991,709,809	0.38540

Source: Guadalupe County Appraisal District

Note:

^{*} Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value

^{**} Exemptions include tax-exempt property, productivity loss for agriculture, property tax exemptions, and freeze adjusted properties.

Guadalupe County, Texas
Property Tax Levies and Collections*
Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		_	Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collecti		ons to Date
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent of Levy	Amount		Amount	Percent of Levy
2012	2011	29,060,994	28,627,225	98.5%	414,281	\$	29,041,506	99.9%
2013	2012	30,319,402	29,895,369	98.6%	374,987	\$	30,270,356	99.8%
2014	2013	30,682,763	30,278,346	98.7%	344,274	\$	30,622,620	99.8%
2015	2014	32,756,892	32,444,052	99.0%	265,195	\$	32,709,247	99.9%
2016	2015	34,547,049	34,144,092	98.8%	315,806	\$	34,459,898	99.7%
2017	2016	37,153,650	36,630,780	98.6%	401,409	\$	37,032,189	99.7%
2018	2017	38,773,080	38,325,639	98.8%	267,611	\$	38,593,250	99.5%
2019	2018	42,031,044	41,583,180	98.9%	243,345	\$	41,826,525	99.5%
2020	2019	45,147,394	44,614,314	98.8%	278,091	\$	44,892,405	99.4%
2021	2020	47,500,856	47,016,046	99.0%		\$	47,016,046	99.0%

^{*} Excludes Road and Bridge Property Taxes

Guadalupe County, TexasProperty Tax Rates
Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year	2012	2013		2014	2015	
Tax Year	2011		2012	2013		2014
Tax Rates						
Guadalupe County	\$ 0.34560	\$	0.34560	\$ 0.34190	\$	0.33610
Lateral Road	 0.05800		0.05800	0.05800		0.05800
Total tax rate	\$ 0.40360	\$	0.40360	\$ 0.39990	\$	0.39410
Cities						
City of Seguin	\$ 0.05073	\$	0.05073	\$ 0.51730	\$	0.52440
City of Schertz	0.48430		0.49990	0.49740		0.49740
City of Cibolo	0.42560		0.43270	0.44540		0.44540
City of Marion	0.46650		0.49010	0.49010		0.51030
City of Selma	0.27930		0.27930	0.23420		0.22230
City of New Braunfels	0.44836		0.46734	0.49823		0.49823
City of San Marcos	0.53020		0.53020	0.53020		0.53020
City of Santa Clara	-		-	0.12000		0.11980
City of Luling	0.43460		0.44000	0.45420		0.47000
School Districts						
Schertz-Cibolo-UC ISD	1.43500		1.46000	1.49000		1.49000
Marion ISD	1.30320		1.28000	1.28000		1.28000
Seguin ISD	1.25980		1.27700	1.28000		1.31500
Navarro ISD	1.46000		1.43000	1.42000		1.39000
Comal ISD	1.43000		1.43000	1.43000		1.39000
Luling ISD	1.03900		1.11520	1.11520		1.11440
La Vernia ISD	1.40500		1.39500	1.39000		1.33910
New Braunfels ISD	1.33910		1.33910	1.33910		1.33910
Nixon ISD	1.39500		1.20000	1.17000		1.15000
Prairie Lea ISD	0.95000		0.97000	0.98000		0.98000
San Marcos ISD	1.35000		1.35000	1.41410		1.41410
Other						
York Creek Water	0.00380		0.00410	0.00440		0.00420

2016		2017		2018		2019	2020	2021	
	2015		2016		2017	2018	2019		2020
\$	0.33110 0.05400	\$	0.33110 0.05400	\$	0.32690 0.05300	\$ 0.33090 0.05100	\$ 0.33190 0.05000	\$	0.33540 0.05000
\$	0.38510	\$	0.38510	\$	0.37990	\$ 0.38190	\$ 0.38190	\$	0.38540
			_						
\$	0.52560	\$	0.54120	\$	0.54120	\$ 0.54120	\$ 0.54120	\$	0.54120
	0.49110		0.49110		0.49110	0.51460	0.51460		0.51210
	0.44540		0.44740		0.44740	0.46740	0.49350		0.48350
	0.50240		0.48950		0.49140	0.49060	0.48010		0.48010
	0.20650		0.20340		0.20160	0.20160	0.19680		0.19680
	0.49823		0.49823		0.48822	0.48822	0.48822		0.48319
	0.53020		0.53020		0.61390	0.61390	0.61390		0.59300
	0.12000		0.12000		0.12000	0.16430	0.16430		0.16430
	0.49640		0.51000		0.53000	0.53000	0.52000		0.51330
	1.49000		1.47000		1.49000	1.49000	1.42000		1.41064
	1.27500		1.35000		1.35000	1.35000	1.42840		1.38550
	1.41000		1.42000		1.42000	1.42000	1.37500		1.36140
	1.39000		1.34960		1.35000	1.35000	1.27593		1.26230
	1.39000		1.39000		1.39000	1.39000	1.32000		1.27570
	1.12650		1.12100		1.11400	1.10800	1.11700		1.27800
	1.37500		1.39500		1.41500	1.43500	1.36500		1.32870
	1.33910		1.33910		1.33910	1.36580	1.29580		1.22330
	1.15000		1.17000		1.17000	1.17000	1.15000		1.14000
	0.98000		0.99000		1.00000	1.02000	0.97000		0.96640
	1.41410		1.41410		1.41410	1.41410	1.31390		1.18990
	0.00480		0.00480		0.00480	0.00480	0.00480		0.00480

Guadalupe County, TexasPrincipal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		Fis	cal Year 202	21	Fiscal Year 2012			
		T	ax Year 2020)	T.	ax Year 2011		
Тахрауег	Asse	axable ssed Value (\$1000)	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation	Taxable Assessed Value (\$1000)	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation	
Vitesco Technologies	\$	176,390	1	1.3%				
CMC Steel Texas (previously Structural Metals, Inc.)		142,112	2	1.0%	96,108	3	1.3%	
LCRA Transmission Services		123,761	3	0.9%	76,334	4	1.0%	
Guadalupe Power Partners		118,244	4	0.8%	197,581	1	2.7%	
Amazon.com Services Inc.		83,888	5	0.6%				
Caterpillar Inc.		74,449	6	0.5%				
Texas Petroleum Investment		63,058	7	0.5%	70,362	5	1.0%	
Texas Circle 161 LLC		58,778	8	0.4%				
Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative		44,629	9	0.3%	22,803	7	0.3%	
Niagra Bottling LLC		37,733	10	0.3%				
Rio Nogales Power Project (purchased by CPS Energy)					136,512	2	1.9%	
Temic Automotive					39,604	6	0.5%	
Southwestern Bell					19,949	8	0.3%	
San Antonio MTA					18,195	9	0.2%	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.					17,457	10	0.2%	
		923,042		6.6%	694,905		9.5%	
Other taxpayers		13,068,668		93.4%	6,634,598		90.5%	
Total assessed valuation		13,991,710		100.0%	\$ 7,329,503		100.0%	

Source: Guadalupe Appraisal District

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Obligation	Tax Notes	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value* of Property
2012	7,495,000		8,420,000	15,915,000	0.21%
2013	6,555,000	5,000,000	7,885,000	19,440,000	0.25%
2014	7,785,000	5,000,000	-	12,785,000	0.16%
2015	5,950,000	4,950,000	-	10,900,000	0.12%
2016	4,100,000	4,900,000	-	9,000,000	0.10%
2017	2,245,000	4,850,000	8,500,000	15,595,000	0.15%
2018	1,130,000	4,795,000	7,730,000	13,655,000	0.13%
2019	-	4,740,000	6,830,000	11,570,000	0.11%
2020	-	3,575,000	5,830,000	9,405,000	0.08%
2021	-	2,375,000	13,250,000	15,625,000	0.11%

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^{*}See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Governmental Activities Percentage of **Less Amounts** Percentage **Actual Taxable** General Fiscal Obligation Certificates of **Total Primary** Available for Net Bonded of Personal value of Year Bonds Obligation Tax Notes Government Debt Service **Debt Total** Income * Property ** Per Capita* 2012 7,495,000 8,420,000 15,915,000 180,685 15,734,315 0.3% 0.2% 114 2013 5,000,000 0.2% 6,555,000 7,885,000 19,440,000 65,905 19,374,095 0.4% 136 87 2014 7,785,000 5,000,000 12,785,000 189,760 12,595,240 0.2% 0.2% 4,950,000 2015 5,950,000 10,900,000 225,826 10,674,174 0.2% 0.1% 72 2016 4,100,000 4,900,000 9,000,000 240,583 8,759,417 0.1% 0.1% 58 2017 2,245,000 4,850,000 8,500,000 15,595,000 302,877 15,292,123 0.2% 0.2% 98 2018 1,130,000 4,795,000 7,730,000 13,655,000 219,068 13,435,932 0.2% 0.1% 84 2019 4,740,000 6,830,000 11,570,000 108,561 11,461,439 0.2% 0.1% 69 2020 3,575,000 5,830,000 9,405,000 149,572 9,255,428 0.1% 0.1% 54 2021 2,375,000 13,250,000 15,625,000 113,293 15,511,707

Note: Details regarding the County's oputstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^{*} Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

^{**} See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data

^{*** 2020} data was not released at time of publication

Direct and Estimated Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt September 30, 2021 Unaudited

		Overla	pping		
Taxing Jurisdiction	Gross Debt	Percentage		Amount	
Cibolo, City of	\$ 56,270,000	100.00%	\$	56,270,000	
Comal ISD	671,245,179	3.25%		21,815,468	
La Vernia ISD	27,440,000	6.79%		1,863,176	
Luling ISD	32,815,000	13.66%		4,482,529	
Luling, City of	4,730,000	1.68%		79,464	
Marion ISD	36,380,000	100.00%		36,380,000	
Marion, City of	53,000	100.00%		53,000	
Navarro ISD	34,381,494	100.00%		34,381,494	
New Braunfels ISD	244,235,226	23.75%		58,005,866	
New Braunfels, City of	260,115,000	15.35%		39,927,653	
Nixon-Smiley CISD	11,227,000	0.62%		69,607	
Prairie lea ISD	7,295,000	27.13%		1,979,134	
San Marcos CISD	209,125,000	3.07%		6,420,138	
San Marcos, City of	396,995,000	0.00%		-	
Schertz, City of	68,295,000	67.80%		46,304,010	
Schertz-Cibolo-Universal ISD	389,050,330	90.35%		351,506,973	
Seguin ISD	174,289,809	100.00%		174,289,809	
Seguin, City of	98,600,000	100.00%		98,600,000	
Selma, City of	20,610,000	32.69%		6,737,409	
Total overlapping debt				939,165,730	
Guadalupe County				15,625,000	
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$	954,790,730	
Ratio of direct and overlapping funded debt to 2019 taxable assessed valuation				5.77%	
Per capita debt - direct and overlapping			\$	5,488	

Source: Municipal Advisory Council

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Guadalupe County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt for the school district not wholly located within the boundaries of Guadalupe County was estimated by determining the portion of the entities' taxable assessed value within the County's boundaries and divided its total taxable assessed value.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Population (a)	Personal Income ^(b) (\$000s)	Per Capita Income ^(b)	Unemployment Rate ^(c)
2011	135,869	4,852,240	35,734	6.5%
2012	139,586	5,160,299	36,969	5.7%
2013	142,840	5,453,159	38,177	5.5%
2014	146,765	5,866,060	39,969	4.3%
2015	150,578	6,271,915	41,652	3.5%
2016	154,492	6,510,281	42,140	3.6%
2017	159,639	6,924,017	43,373	3.3%
2018	163,276	7,243,125	45,958	3.1%
2019	166,847	7,641,166	47,417	3.1%
2020 ^(d)	172,706	8,428,889	49,405	6.0%

Data Sources:

Note: Personal income information is a total for the year.

Unemployment rate information is an adjusted yearly average.

⁽a) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

^(b) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

⁽c) Texas Workforce Commission

⁽d) 2021 data was not released at time of publication

Schedule of Employment by Industry for Calendar Years 2012 and 2021 Unaudited

	2	012	2	2021	
	<u>Employees</u>	Percent of Total County Employment	Employees	Percent of Total County Employment	
Industry					
Construction	1,705	5.6%	2,819	6.6%	
Education health services	2,934	9.6%	3,686	8.6%	
Financial activities	952	3.1%	1,182	2.8%	
Information	182	0.6%	60	0.1%	
Leisure hospitality	3,526	11.6%	4,186	9.7%	
Manufacturing	6,031	19.8%	8,237	19.2%	
Natural resources and mining	304	1.0%	490	1.1%	
Other services	1,033	3.4%	1,231	2.9%	
Professional business services	2,200	7.2%	3,165	7.4%	
Trade, transportation utilities	5,969	19.6%	11,386	26.5%	
Unclassified	10	0.0%	13	0.0%	
Government					
Federal	192	0.6%	235	0.5%	
State	87	0.3%	103	0.2%	
Local	5,280	17.4%	6,170	14.4%	
Total	30,403	100.0%	42,962	100.0%	

Source:

Texas Labor Market Inforamtion

Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW)

Notes:

This schedule has been included as a supplement chart since the number of employees is not available for Principal Employers information.

Guadalupe County, TexasCapital Assets Statistics by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fig. 2	l Year

Function	2012	2012	2014	2015	
Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	
General government	F F0	F F0	F F0	F F0	
Buildings	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	
Buildings for future use	-	-	-	-	
Parking garage	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Vehicles	9.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	
Totals	15.50	14.50	13.50	13.50	
Judicial					
Buildings	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	
Vehicles	5.00	11.00	13.00	13.00	
Totals	9.50	15.50	17.50	17.50	
Public safety					
Buildings	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Vehicles	141.00	132.00	137.00	150.00	
Totals	146.00	137.00	142.00	155.00	
Infrastructure and environmental services					
Buildings	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Vehicles	73.00	70.00	72.00	80.00	
Road maintenance equipment	70.00	70.00	78.00	79.00	
Number of bridges	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.00	
Paved roads in miles	599.00	602.00	633.00	597.00	
Gravel roads in miles	36.58	32.38	29.78	29.78	
Totals	801.58	797.38	835.78	806.78	
Health and social services					
Buildings	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Vehicles	7.00	8.00	12.00	9.00	
Totals	9.00	10.00	14.00	11.00	
Totals					
Buildings	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	
Building for future use	-	-	-	-	
Parking garage	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Vehicles	235.00	229.00	241.00	259.00	
Road maintenance equipment	70.00	70.00	78.00	79.00	
Number of bridges	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.00	
Paved roads in miles	599.00	602.00	633.00	597.00	
Gravel roads in miles	36.58	32.38	29.78	29.78	
	981.58	974.38	1,022.78	1,003.78	

Fiscal Year

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	F F0	F F0	F F0	/ 50	/ 50
5.50	5.50 7.00	5.50 8.00	5.50 8.00	6.50 7.00	6.50 4.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00
				, ,	
13.50	21.50	22.50	22.50	23.50	20.50
4.50	4.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.50
		3.50	3.50	3.50	
15.00	14.00	13.00	16.00	17.00	18.00
19.50	18.50	16.50	19.50	20.50	21.50
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
150.00	157.00	156.00	149.00	162.00	156.00
130.00	137.00	130.00	147.00	102.00	130.00
155.00	162.00	161.00	154.00	167.00	161.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00
78.00	80.00	79.00	81.00	87.00	86.00
83.00	68.00	68.00	66.00	71.00	70.00
19.00	19.00	19.00	21.00	24.00	24.00
594.00	599.72	609.00	617.44	615.00	615.16
29.23	27.29	17.18	14.65	11.60	10.57
808.23	799.01	797.18	805.09	813.60	812.73
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.00 8.00	2.00 8.00	2.00 8.00	2.00 8.00	2.00 8.00	8.00
10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	22.00	24.00
-	7.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	4.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
258.00	267.00	264.00	262.00	283.00	277.00
83.00	68.00	68.00	66.00	71.00	70.00
19.00	19.00	19.00	21.00	24.00	24.00
594.00	599.72	609.00	617.44	615.00	615.16
29.23	27.29	17.18	14.65	11.60	10.57
1,006.23	1,011.01	1,007.18	1,011.09	1034.60	1025.73
,					

Guadalupe County, TexasFull-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Full-time Equivalent Employees at of September 30, 2021

Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Governmental activities										
General government	92	94	96	94	95	98	104	106	107	108
Judicial	126	127	123	126	129	128	128	127	127	129
Public safety	234	236	240	244	248	253	261	266	262	266
Infrastructure and environmental	70	70	70	70	71	71	72	72	72	72
Health and social services	16	16	16	17	17	18	19	20	20	20
Total	538	543	545	551	560	568	584	591	588	595

Guadalupe County, Texas
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year									
Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General government										
Tax office										
Ad valorem assessment										
notices issued	79,318	80,427	83,264	84,925	84,646	85,675	88,128	89,885	91,767	94,520
Motor vehicle registrations	130,478	134,982	138,385	140,272	145,014	143,800	153,546	158,521	158,640	166,902
Auto titles issued	23,141	24,705	25,843	26,454	26,783	26,692	27,747	29,993	34,336	39,231
County Clerk										
Marriage licenses (include informal)	453	649	585	602	596	590	665	662	873	853
Birth certificates	2,434	2,556	2,575	2,674	2,578	2,559	2,921	3,898	3552	4773
Justice system										
Justice of the Peace Courts										
Criminal cases										
JP1 new cases filed	6,078	5,033	4,846	3,825	2,997	3,804	4,450	4,202	3695	4353
Cases disposed	6,320	6,392	6,089	5,248	4,381	4,645	4,331	4,111	3764	5140
JP2 new cases filed	1,035	1,577	2,695	2,092	1,407	1,172	1,553	1,805	1255	988
Cases disposed	968	1,756	2,222	1,856	2,004	1,068	1,231	1,486	1648	900
JP3 new cases filed	342	553	607	459	293	431	567	2,709	1368	1149
Cases disposed	436	453	533	499	358	331	508	1,446	1566	1055
JP4 new cases filed	3,058	2,516	2,726	2,636	2,303	2,784	2,708	2,281	1694	2509
Cases disposed	3,096	2,428	2,629	2,790	2,508	2,510	2,386	2,368	1719	2307
Civil cases										
JP1 new cases filed	231	616	261	371	382	351	413	574	544	538
Cases disposed	142	190	245	324	343	285	412	533	536	480
JP2 new cases filed	387	357	421	445	474	550	584	795	639	724
Cases disposed	373	320	382	454	452	469	579	670	650	606
JP3 new cases filed	255	193	103	296	274	350	334	545	485	482
Cases disposed	291	177	17	109	187	144	365	513	424	433
JP4 new cases filed	328	272	277	338	385	441	544	732	638	664
Cases disposed	241	247	214	228	315	359	447	609	607	572
County Courts										
Civil cases										
New cases filed	403	358	396	417	378	425	445	610	384	386
Disposed	432	393	423	428	370	427	440	507	502	383
Criminal cases										
Cases added to docket during year	2,138	1,905	1,462	1,616	1,449	1,333	1,305	1,244	1038	1154
disposition other than dismissal	1,389	1,460	1,295	1,252	1,224	1,184	1,061	1,186	1090	917
Probate cases	701	1,222	445	260	243	240	257	202	210	222
Filed	343	370	438	517	354	349	295	302	327	383
District Courts										
Civil cases										
New cases filed	719	813	866	794	901	875	738	943	997	984
Disposed	653	683	638	866	795	660	575	882	698	678
Family cases										
New cases filed	1,593	1,632	1,528	1,549	1,783	1,595	1,931	1,876	1673	1595
Disposed	1,512	1,647	1,342	1,393	1,430	1,404	1,675	2,212	1440	1342
Criminal cases										
Cases added to docket during year	720	744	900	715	659	657	591	518	562	565
Dispositions	657	604	680	697	620	569	669	637	494	533
Juvenile cases	423	463	496	473	318	310	334	324	232	251
New petitions filed	423 107	463 96	496 91	473 72	60	50	334 56	324 60	232 45	31
•	95			72 76			59		45 38	
Disposed	95	96	84	/0	47	47	59	45	38	35

Guadalupe County, TexasOperating Indicators By Function - Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Fiscal Year									
Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Public safety								, , ,		
Calls for service	16,729	15,348	15,361	15,557	16,863	15,735	16,535	17,105	16,792	15,876
911 calls	18,506	22,359	22,112	24,473	23,930	18,021	19,510	20,119	21,261	22,011
Citations	1,749	2,226	2,856	2,795	3,262	2,398	2,597	3,038	2,233	2,352
Civil papers served	2,358	2,526	2,136	1,829	2,164	1,726	1,953	2,296	1,657	1,611
Number of budgeted employees -										
Sheriff Department	111	113	115	118	119	124	129	134	135	141
Corrections and Rehabilitation										
County Jail										
Inmates housed (average per day)	362	322	329	447	391	376	376	365	382	359